

Ocean, Cryosphere, and Sea Level Change Supplementary Material

Coordinating Lead Authors:

Baylor Fox-Kemper (United States of America), Helene T. Hewitt (United Kingdom), Cunde Xiao (China)

Lead Authors:

Guðfinna Aðalgeirsdóttir (Iceland), Sybren S. Drijfhout (The Netherlands), Tamsin L. Edwards (United Kingdom), Nicholas R. Golledge (New Zealand/United Kingdom), Mark Hemer (Australia), Robert E. Kopp (United States of America), Gerhard Krinner (France/Germany, France), Alan Mix (United States of America), Dirk Notz (Germany), Sophie Nowicki (United States of America/France, United States of America), Intan Suci Nurhati (Indonesia), Lucas Ruiz (Argentina), Jean-Baptiste Sallée (France), Aimee B.A. Slangen (The Netherlands), Yongqiang Yu (China)

Contributing Authors:

Cecile Agosta (France), Kyle Armour (United States of America), Mathias Aschwanden (Switzerland), Jonathan L. Bamber (United Kingdom), Sophie Berger (France/Belgium), Fábio Boeira Dias (Finland/Brazil), Jason E. Box (Denmark/United States of America), Eleanor J. Burke (United Kingdom), Kevin D. Burke (United States of America), Xavier Capet (France), John A. Church (Australia), Lee de Mora (United Kingdom), Chris Derksen (Canada), Catia M. Domingues (Australia, United Kingdom/Brazil), Jakob Dörr (Norway/Germany), Paul J. Durack (United States of America/Australia), Thomas L. Frölicher (Switzerland), Thian Y. Gan (Canada/Malaysia), Gregory G. Garner (United States of America), Sebastian Gerland (Norway/Germany), Heiko Goelzer (Norway/Germany), Natalya Gomez (Canada), Irina V. Gorodetskaya (Portugal/Belgium, The Russian Federation), Jonathan M. Gregory (United Kingdom), Robert Hallberg (United States of America), F. Alexander Haumann (United States of America/Germany), Tim H. J. Hermans (The Netherlands), Emma M. Hill (Singapore/United States of America, United Kingdom), Regine Hock (United States of America, Norway/Germany), Stefan Hofer (Norway/Austria), Romain Hugonnet (France, Switzerland/France), Philippe Huybrechts (Belgium), A.K.M. Saiful Islam (Bangladesh), Laura C. Jackson (United Kingdom), Nicolas C. Jourdain (France), Andreas Käab (Norway/Germany), Nicole S. Khan (Hong Kong, China/United States of America), Shfaqat Abbas Khan (Denmark), Matthew Kirwan (United States of America), Roxy Mathew Koll (India), James Kossin (United States of America), Anders Levermann (Germany), Sophie Lewis (Australia), Shiyin Liu (China), Daniel Lowry (New Zealand/United States of America), Marta Marcos (Spain), Ben Marzeion (Germany),

Matthew Menary (France/United Kingdom), Sebastian H. Mernild (Norway, Denmark/Norway), Philip Orton (United States of America), Matthew D. Palmer (United Kingdom), Frank Pattyn (Belgium), Brodie Pearson (United States of America/United Kingdom), Cécile Pellet (Switzerland), Chris Perry (United Kingdom), Mark D. Pickering (United Kingdom), Johannes Quaas (Germany), Roshanka Ranasinghe (The Netherlands/Sri Lanka, Australia), Roelof Rietbroek (The Netherlands), Malcolm J. Roberts (United Kingdom), Alessio Rovere (Germany/Italy), Maria Santolaria Otin (Spain, France/Spain), Abhishek Savita (Australia/India), Alex Sen Gupta (Australia/United Kingdom, Australia), Helene Seroussi (United States of America/France), Sharon L. Smith (Canada), Olga N. Solomina (The Russian Federation), Esther Stouthamer (The Netherlands), Fiametta Straneo (United States of America/Italy, United States of America), William V. Sweet (United States of America), Thomas Wahl (United States of America/Germany), Lisan Yu (United States of America), Jiacan Yuan (United States of America/China), Jan David Zika (Australia)

Review Editors:

Unnikrishnan Alakkat (India), Benjamin P. Horton (Singapore/United Kingdom), Simon Marsland (Australia)

Chapter Scientists:

Gregory G. Garner (United States of America), Tim H. J. Hermans (The Netherlands), Lijuan Hua (China), Tamzin Palmer (United Kingdom), Brodie Pearson (United States of America/United Kingdom)

This supplementary material should be cited as:

Fox-Kemper, B., H.T. Hewitt, C. Xiao, G. Aðalgeirsdóttir, S.S. Drijfhout, T.L. Edwards, N.R. Golledge, M. Hemer, R.E. Kopp, G. Krinner, A. Mix, D. Notz, S. Nowicki, I.S. Nurhati, L. Ruiz, J.-B. Sallée, A.B.A. Slangen, and Y. Yu, 2021: Ocean, Cryosphere and Sea Level Change Supplementary Material. In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Available from <https://www.ipcc.ch/>

Table of Contents

9.SM.1 Additional Ocean Information	4
9.SM.1.1 Details for Figure 9.10	4
9.SM.2 Additional Ice-Sheet Information	4
9.SM.3 Additional Glacier Information	4
9.SM.3.1 Details for Figure 9.21	4
9.SM.3.2 Details for Figure 9.22	4
9.SM.4 Additional Sea Level Information	5
9.SM.4.1 Framework for Assessing Changes To Sea-level (FACTS)	5
9.SM.4.2 Obtaining Global Mean Thermosteric Sea Level Rise and Ocean Dynamic Sea Level Change from CMIP6	5
9.SM.4.3 Global Mean Thermosteric Sea Level and Ocean Dynamic Sea Level Projections Based on the Two-Layer Emulator	6
9.SM.4.4 Parametric Fit to ISMIP6 Greenland Ice-Sheet Projections	6
9.SM.4.5 Parametric Fit to GlacierMIP2 Projections	7
9.SM.4.6 Background Rates of Relative Sea Level Change	7
9.SM.4.7 Warming-Level Scenarios	7
9.SM.4.8 Analysis of Future Changes in Extreme Sea Level Return Frequency	7
9.SM.5 Data Table	10
References	61

9.SM.1 Additional Ocean Information

9.SM.1.1 Details for Figure 9.10

Lower-right panel: In all experiments an additional surface freshwater flux (hosing) is applied over the subpolar North Atlantic (regions vary between studies) for a limited time. The total amount of freshwater added is then this flux multiplied by the number of years applied (in Gt). While hosing is applied the AMOC weakens. In some models the AMOC recovers quickly, in other the AMOC hasn't recovered after 200 years, and in some the AMOC is starting to recover after 200 years. These are represented by circles, downward and upward triangles respectively, which show the percentage AMOC change after 200 years. Sizes of symbols represent the magnitude of the hosing (from 0.1–1 Sverdrups= 10^5 – 10^6 m³s⁻¹ or 10^8 – 10^9 kg s⁻¹) and colours indicate the different studies these results were taken from (de Vries and Weber, 2005; Stouffer et al., 2006; Yin and Stouffer, 2007; Meehl et al., 2009; Jackson, 2013; Liu and Liu, 2013; Timmermans et al., 2014; Hutchings et al., 2015; Jackson and Wood, 2018; Haskins et al., 2019).

9.SM.2 Additional Ice-Sheet Information

Table 9.SM.1 | Observed mass loss of Greenland (The IMBIE Team, 2020) and Antarctic (The IMBIE Team et al., 2018) ice sheets for three different periods.

Values are expressed as the total loss over each period (Gt) along with the equivalent rate (Gt yr⁻¹) and *very likely* ranges. Periods include both end years. The cumulative mass-loss uncertainty from IMBIE is assumed to be zero at the start of each period.

Observed Mass Loss		1992–1999	2000–2009	2010–2019
Greenland The IMBIE Team (2020)	Δ (Gt)	309 [–24 to 642]	1753 [1308 to 2199]	2433 [1968 to 2897]
	Gt yr ⁻¹	39 [–3 to 80]	175 [131 to 220]	243 [197 to 290]
Antarctica The IMBIE Team et al. (2018)	Δ (Gt)	392 [–18 to 802]	703 [220 to 1187]	1482 [942 to 2022]
	Gt yr ⁻¹	49 [–2 to 100]	70 [22 to 119]	148 [94 to 202]

Table 9.SM.2 | Regional and global glacier-covered area, glacier mass (presented as potential sea level rise equivalent) in year 2000, glacier mass change rate in the period 2000–2019, and projected glacier mass change between 2015 and 2100.

The glacier-covered area is derived from the RGI 6.0 (RGI Consortium, 2017) and glacier-covered area uncertainties are extracted from Pfeffer et al. (2014). Glacier mass and uncertainties are derived from Farinotti et al. (2019), based on RGI 6.0. Recent (2000–2019) mass change rate is based on Hugonnet et al. (2021), except: ^a mean of Menounos et al. (2019) and Hugonnet et al. (2021); ^b mean of Aðalgeirsdóttir et al. (2020) and Hugonnet et al. (2021); ^c mean of Schuler et al. (2020) and Hugonnet et al. (2021); ^d mean of Davaze et al. (2020), Sommer et al. (2020) and Hugonnet et al. (2021); ^e mean of Shean et al. (2020) and Hugonnet et al. (2021); and ^f mean of Dussailant et al. (2019) and Hugonnet et al. (2021). The total projected glacier mass change between 2015–2100 is derived from Marzeion et al. (2020). See Figure 9.22 for the time series of changes in each region.

Region	Glacier-covered area in 2000 (km ²)	Glacier mass in 2000 (mm SLE)	Glacier mass change rate 2000–2019 (kg m ⁻² yr ⁻¹)	Projected glacier mass change between 2015 and 2100 (mm SLE)		
				RCP 2.6	RCP 4.5	RCP 8.5
Alaska (1)	86,700 ± 4600	43 ± 11	–770 ± 60	14 ± 11	19 ± 13	25 ± 15
Western Canada and USA (2)	14,500 ± 1400	2.6 ± 0.7	–490 ± 170 ^a	1.5 ± 0.9	2.0 ± 0.7	2.2 ± 0.7
Arctic Canada North (3)	105,100 ± 3400	65 ± 17	–290 ± 20	10 ± 10	16 ± 15	24 ± 20
Arctic Canada South (4)	40,900 ± 2000	21 ± 5	–650 ± 50	5 ± 5	7 ± 7	11 ± 7
Greenland Periphery (5)	89,700 ± 4500	34 ± 9	–430 ± 40	9 ± 10	12 ± 11	18 ± 11
Iceland (6)	11,000 ± 300	9 ± 2	–860 ± 100 ^b	2 ± 3	3 ± 3	5 ± 3
Svalbard (7)	34,000 ± 1200	17 ± 4	–270 ± 180 ^c	7 ± 7	11 ± 9	14 ± 8
Scandinavia (8)	2900 ± 300	0.7 ± 0.2	–580 ± 60	0.3 ± 0.2	0.4 ± 0.2	0.4 ± 0.2
Russian Arctic (9)	51,600 ± 1400	32 ± 8	–200 ± 20	10 ± 8	14 ± 11	20 ± 12
North Asia (10)	2400 ± 200	0.3 ± 0.1	–500 ± 70	0.2 ± 0.2	0.3 ± 0.2	0.3 ± 0.2

9.SM.3 Additional Glacier Information

9.SM.3.1 Details for Figure 9.21

The 1960–2019 time series annual and decadal values are from Zemp et al. (2019, 2020). Glacier mass change rates estimated from GRACE 2002–2016 from Wouters et al. (2019). Glacier mass change rate between 2006–2016 and its respective uncertainty as it was assessed in SROCC (Hock et al., 2019). Glacier mass change rates between 2000–2009 and 2010–2019 and its respective uncertainty obtained by Hugonnet et al. (2021).

9.SM.3.2 Details for Figure 9.22

Glacier mass relative to 2015 between 1902 and 2100. Glacier change in the 20th century is from Marzeion et al. (2015). Observed mass change between 1961–2016 from Zemp et al. (2019). Median and ±1 standard deviation (shaded areas) projected mass change between 2015 and 2100 for RCP2.6, RCP 4.6, and RCP8.5 scenarios obtained from GlacierMIP (Marzeion et al., 2020). Data from Bamber et al. (2018) included in some regions.

Region	Glacier-covered area in 2000 (km ²)	Glacier mass in 2000 (mm SLE)	Glacier mass change rate 2000–2019 (kg m ⁻² yr ⁻¹)	Projected glacier mass change between 2015 and 2100 (mm SLE)		
				RCP 2.6	RCP 4.5	RCP 8.5
Central Europe (11)	2100 ± 200	0.3 ± 0.1	-760 ± 260 ^d	0.2 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1
Caucasus and Middle East (12)	1300 ± 100	0.2 ± 0.1	-430 ± 60	0.1 ± 0.05	0.11 ± 0.04	0.13 ± 0.04
High Mountain Asia (13–15)	97,600 ± 7800	17 ± 3	-205 ± 40 ^e	8 ± 3	11 ± 4	13 ± 5
Low Latitudes (16)	2300 ± 200	0.2 ± 0.1	-450 ± 60	0.13 ± 0.12	0.17 ± 0.12	0.19 ± 0.11
Southern Andes (17)	29,400 ± 1700	13 ± 3	-720 ± 230 ^f	3 ± 4	4 ± 3	6 ± 4
New Zealand (18)	1200 ± 100	0.2 ± 0.1	-720 ± 110	0.06 ± 0.06	0.09 ± 0.05	0.13 ± 0.04
Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic (19)	132,900 ± 2500	69 ± 18	-170 ± 20	9 ± 15	16 ± 13	20 ± 24
World	705,700 ± 33,200	324 ± 84	-460 ± 10	79 ± 56	119 ± 75	159 ± 86

9.SM.4 Additional Sea Level Information

9.SM.4.1 Framework for Assessing Changes To Sea-level (FACTS)

Projections of the probability distributions of global mean and relative sea level change are produced using the Framework for Assessing Changes to Sea-level (FACTS), a Python-based modularized framework. Contributors to sea level change (e.g., ice sheets, ocean dynamics, etc.) are represented as individual modules which are then organized into user-defined projection workflows. The modularity of the framework enables efficient application of the different methodologies described in the chapter. The code for FACTS and its accompanying modules are open source and available through GitHub (<https://github.com/radical-collaboration/facts>). In the application here, the different drivers are treated as conditionally independent given GSAT. Ideally, a FACTS module contains a sample-generation method through some sort of statistical or process-based model for the particular component. For example, the module for projecting thermal expansion and dynamic sea level generates samples from statistical distributions calibrated within the module itself. For modules that use externally provided ensembles for this report, which include the Emulated ISMIP6 ice-sheet simulations, Emulated GlacierMIP glacier simulations, the LARMIP-2 Antarctic ice-sheet simulations, the Marine Ice Cliff Instability Antarctic ice-sheet simulations, and the Structure Expert Judgement ice-sheet simulations, a bootstrap sampling approach is used. This provides a consistent number of samples across all modules within an integrated projection workflow. However, due to this sampling method, the number of samples in the provided ensemble for the module, and the seed value for the random-number generator, small differences may exist between the values of the FACTS-produced projections and the values published in the paper for a particular method.

9.SM.4.2 Obtaining Global Mean Thermosteric Sea Level Rise and Ocean Dynamic Sea Level Change from CMIP6

We obtained monthly mean values for the CMIP6 variables ‘zos’ (sea surface height above geoid), ‘zostoga’ (global mean thermosteric sea level change) and ‘psl’ (air pressure at sea level; required to apply the inverse barometer effect). The data files were extracted from the Earth System Grid Federation (ESGF) database between 22 and 30 September 2020. Data were obtained for both the historical experiment (1850–2014) and the five core SSPs (2015–2100 and up to 2300 where available) with corresponding variant labels (‘ripf’ identifier). Additionally, models were required to provide the pre-industrial control output from which the ‘zos’ and ‘zostoga’ experiments were initialized, so that ‘zos’ and ‘zostoga’ simulations could be corrected for model ocean drift (Gupta et al., 2013; Hobbs et al., 2016). Thus, the total number of available models used for each emissions scenario depends on the availability of these simulations (and of the grid information required to carry out the preprocessing steps detailed in the next paragraph, such as ocean-grid cell area ‘areacello’). We obtained all available data with an experiment variant with a realization equal to one (‘ripf’ having ‘r’ = 1). For each model, we use the first of the remaining experiment variants for which most SSP experiments are available, and the first alternative experiment variant for the SSPs for which that variant is not available. For UKESM1-0-LL, the air pressure sea level field yielded an anomalously large inverse barometer effect, so this model was not included.

Then, the time series of ‘zos’ and ‘zostoga’ were corrected for ocean model drift (Gupta et al., 2013; Hobbs et al., 2016). This was done by fitting a linear trend to the full pre-industrial control run of each model, and subtracting the resulting linear trend from the historical and scenario runs. Since the drift in ‘zostoga’ is nearly linear for most CMIP6 models, quadratic or linear drift correction yields little difference compared to the magnitude of projected GTE under the emissions scenarios (Hermans et al., 2021). Additionally, the area-weighted mean of the ‘zos’ field was removed at each time step for each model, since ‘zos’ is defined as the sea surface height above a time-invariant geoid. Next, ‘zos’ and ‘psl’ were bilinearly interpolated to a common regular 1°-by-1° grid using the ESMValTool regridding routine (Eyring et al., 2020). Finally, the inverse barometer

effect was derived from sea level pressure anomalies with respect to the area-weighted ocean mean sea level pressure (following Stammer and Hüttemann, 2008) and applied to 'zos' in order to obtain ocean dynamic sea level fields (Gregory et al., 2019). Note that the inverse barometer effect due to sea ice (e.g., Lyu et al., 2020) was not applied here.

9.SM.4.3 Global Mean Thermosteric Sea Level and Ocean Dynamic Sea Level Projections Based on the Two-Layer Emulator

To convert the ocean heat content (OHC) projections based upon the AR6 assessment of equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response (Appendix 7.A.2) to global mean thermosteric sea level rise projections, the emulated OHC projections were multiplied with expansion coefficients estimated from CMIP6. A distribution of expansion coefficients was derived by fitting drift-corrected global mean thermosteric sea level rise (9.SM.4.2) from individual CMIP6 GCMs against total OHC output of a two-layer emulator configured with CMIP6 calibration parameters (Smith et al., 2020). Both thermosteric sea level rise and OHC were referenced to their mean values in 1995–2014. The two-layer model was forced with scenario-dependent effective radiative forcing (ERF) from the RCMIP protocol (Nicholls et al., 2020) for the SSPs. Expansion coefficients were derived through linear regression with a fixed 0-intercept for the period 2015–2100 for all SSPs combined.

The resulting distribution was clipped based on the root mean square error cumulative across scenarios between the GSAT projections of individual CMIP6 models and the GSAT projection of the two-layer model calibrated to that model. Only the expansion coefficients of models with an RMSE less than or equal to the 85th percentile of the cumulative distribution function of RMSEs were considered. Thus, the expansion coefficients for CNRM-ESM2-1 and EC-Earth3-Veg were dropped. Expansion coefficients were then randomly drawn from a normal fit to the distribution of remaining expansion coefficients, which has a mean and standard deviation of 0.113 ± 0.013 m/YJ.

To produce ocean dynamic sea level projections consistent with the global mean thermosteric projections described in this section, we follow the approach of Kopp et al. (2014). We fit a multivariate t-distribution to the ocean dynamic sea level terms from CMIP6 (9.SM.4.2), and drawing from this distribution, combine the ocean dynamic sea level terms with the emulator-based global mean thermosteric projections, accounting for the underlying correlation between global mean thermosteric sea level rise and ocean dynamic sea level change in CMIP6. While if the CMIP6 ensemble represented a complete representation of all relevant uncertainties, its 5th to 95th percentile range would represent a *very likely* range, it is not a perfect representation, so following practice in the AR5, we treat its 5th to 95th percentile range as a *likely range* (i.e., a 17th to 83rd percentile range). We therefore scale the standard deviation of the t-distribution of ocean dynamic sea level change by 1.64, so that ± 1 standard deviation of the scaled fitted distribution corresponds to a central 66% *likely range*. To account for identifiable, model-specific problems in specific grid cells (e.g., in inland seas), projections for a grid cell are removed if they have an amplitude in 2099 more than ten times the median local amplitude. In cases where, after removal of extreme outliers, the standard deviation of projections in 2099 is greater than 20 cm, we also remove models that deviate from the mean by more than three standard deviations.

9.SM.4.4 Parametric Fit to ISMIP6 Greenland Ice-Sheet Projections

Since the ISMIP6 emulator does not account for temporal correlation, a polynomial fit to the ISMIP6 results is employed to calculate rates of change. The parametric fit is a cubic fit to temperature and a quadratic fit over time:

$$\frac{\partial s}{\partial t} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 T + \beta_2 T^2 + \beta_3 T^3 + \beta_4 t + \beta_5 t^2$$

Where s indicates the sea level equivalent contribution in mm, T is GSAT in °C, and t is time in years. For the purposes of fitting this function, T and t are anomalies to their respective values in the year 2015. Fitting is done using maximum a posteriori estimation.

Table 9.SM.3 | Parameters for the fit to the ISMIP6 Greenland Ice-Sheet models.

Group	Model	β_0	β_1	β_2	β_3	β_4	β_5
UCIJPL	ISSM1	0.11	0.68	-0.16	0.03	-0.009	1.5E-04
UAF	PISM1	0.11	2.23	-0.69	0.08	-0.046	4.7E-04
NCAR	CISM	0.31	1.60	-0.44	0.06	-0.030	2.7E-04
MUN	GSM2601	0.26	1.92	-0.64	0.07	-0.048	5.4E-04
AWI	ISSM1	0.15	0.57	-0.06	0.02	-0.002	2.6E-05
JPL	ISSMPALEO	0.08	0.67	-0.13	0.02	-0.016	1.9E-04
BGC	BISICLES	0.15	0.82	-0.24	0.04	-0.017	2.2E-04
GSFC	ISSM	0.17	1.94	-0.62	0.08	-0.035	3.8E-04
UCIJPL	ISSM2	0.22	0.34	0.05	-0.02	-0.004	8.5E-05
IMAU	IMAUICE2	0.20	2.30	-0.71	0.09	-0.044	4.5E-04

Group	Model	β_0	β_1	β_2	β_3	β_4	β_5
VUB	GISMHOMv1	0.39	0.85	-0.19	0.04	-0.002	-1.1E-05
IMAU	IMAUICE1	0.28	0.84	-0.13	0.03	-0.002	-7.9E-06
MUN	GSM2611	0.32	0.39	0.15	-0.04	-0.016	2.1E-04
UAF	PISM2	0.22	0.22	-0.03	0.02	0.002	-1.0E-05
VUW	PISM	0.00	1.54	-0.52	0.06	-0.037	4.6E-04
AWI	ISSM2	0.15	0.58	-0.06	0.02	-0.001	1.6E-05
ILTS_PIK	SICOPOLIS2	0.23	0.64	-0.06	0.02	-0.005	6.9E-05
ILTS_PIK	SICOPOLIS1	0.18	1.83	-0.52	0.07	-0.036	3.7E-04
AWI	ISSM3	0.09	2.12	-0.65	0.08	-0.042	4.2E-04
JPL	ISSM	0.20	0.73	-0.13	0.03	-0.004	4.9E-05
LSCE	GRISLI2	0.22	0.39	-0.04	0.02	-0.006	5.7E-05

9SM

9.SM.4.5 Parametric Fit to GlacierMIP2 Projections

Since the GlacierMIP2 emulator does not account for temporal correlation and terminates, along with the GlacierMIP2 simulations, in 2100, we employ a power law fit to the GlacierMIP2 simulations (Marzeion et al., 2020), with a functional form similar to that employed by AR5, to calculate rates of change and extrapolate changes beyond 2100 (up to a maximum potential contribution of 0.32 m). As in AR5 (Church et al., 2013), the glacier contribution is the integral of $f(t)^\rho$, where $f(t)$ is the time integral of GSAT from 2006 to time t in degrees Celsius year, and the constants f and ρ used for each glacier model are shown in Table 9.SM.4. The spread of the results around this median projection has a coefficient of variation (standard deviation divided by the mean) σ which is determined on a per-model basis. As in AR5, this variation is incorporated by taking for each Monte Carlo sample a normally distributed random number. This number is multiplied by the time-dependent standard deviation and added to the sample. All models are equally weighted.

Table 9.SM.4 | Parameters for the fit to the global glacier models.

Global Glacier Model	f (mm °C ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	ρ	σ
GLIMB	3.7	0.66	0.21
GloGEM	4.08	0.72	0.16
JULES	5.5	0.56	0.19
MAR2012	4.89	0.65	0.14
OGGM	4.26	0.72	0.16
RAD2014	5.18	0.71	0.14
WAL2001	2.66	0.73	0.21

9.SM.4.6 Background Rates of Relative Sea Level Change

Background rates of RSL change, including glacial-isostatic adjustment as well as other factors contributing to long-term vertical land motion, are estimated from tide-gauge data following the Gaussian-process regression method of Kopp et al. (2014). The method was

applied to annual-mean tide-gauge data downloaded from the Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level (Holgate et al., 2013) on 18 October 2020. As in Kopp et al. (2014), RSL is represented as the sum of three Gaussian processes: (i) a regionally varying, temporally linear process, (ii) a globally uniform process, and (iii) a regionally varying, temporally autocorrelated non-linear process. The posterior estimate of the first (temporally linear) process is used as the estimate of the background rate. The analysis is conducted separately for each of 15 regions: Iceland/Svalbard, Scandinavia, Northern Europe, Russia, Mediterranean/Africa, US Pacific, US Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, Northeastern Canada, Alaska, Latin America, Oceania, Japan, South/East Asia, and Antarctica (see Kopp et al., 2014, for details). Within each region, available tide-gauge data are used together with the GMSL curve of Dangendorf et al. (2019); treated as a noisy observation of the second term) to estimate the Gaussian-process model.

9.SM.4.7 Warming-Level Scenarios

Because GMSL projections are more strongly related to integrated warming rather than to instantaneous warming, warming-level-based scenarios cannot be defined based on the time slice method used for atmospheric variables (Cross-Chapter Box 11.1). Instead, consistent with the approaches of Jackson et al. (2018) and Rasmussen et al. (2018), all available SSP-based projections are pooled, then assigned to temperature levels based on the 2081–2100 GSAT anomaly projected by the two-layer energy budget emulator, using a $\pm 0.25^\circ\text{C}$ window around the targeted temperature level. For example, the 2.0°C projections are based on all realizations from all scenarios where 2081–2100 GSAT falls between 1.75°C and 2.25°C . A certain warming level may therefore include a mixture of one or more SSP scenarios.

9.SM.4.8 Analysis of Future Changes in Extreme Sea Level Return Frequency

Frequency amplification factors for the 1% average annual probability of extreme still-water levels are computed by combining the projected

regional sea level change (Section 9.6.3.3) with historical distributions of observed extreme events derived from the Global Extreme Sea Level Analysis 2 (GESLA2; Woodworth et al. (2016), following the approach of SROCC and Frederikse et al. (2020). GESLA2 stations are included in the analysis when hourly mean data was available for at least 6000 hours per year (250 days) for at least 20 years. For each station, the annual means were removed before fitting a General Pareto Distribution (GPD) to the hourly mean GESLA2 data using a peak-over-threshold (POT) method with a threshold of 99.7%. The extremes are de-clustered using a minimum of 72 hours between subsequent extremes. The estimated GPD location (the 99.7%

threshold), scale and shape parameters are generally in agreement with Frederikse et al. (2020). We note that our results are sensitive to the statistical method used (Wahl et al., 2017) and may therefore differ from previous analyses.

Following the SROCC and Frederikse et al. (2020), we computed an ensemble of historical return curves for each station using the location parameter in combination with 50,000 random pairs of the shape and scale parameters drawn from the mean estimated shape and scale parameters and their covariance matrices. To compute the future return curves, we use the same scale and shape parameter

Table 9.SM.5 | Integrated GMSL projections for 2050, relative to 1995–2014, from the post-AR5 literature. All projections are adjusted to a 1995–2014 baseline and 2050 end year. For projections baselined to 1986–2005 or to 2000, adjustments are made assuming a 3 mm yr⁻¹ rate. For projections ending in 2046–2065, adjustments are made assuming a constant acceleration from 1996–2014 to the end year.

Study	Grouping	RCP 2.6		RCP 4.5		RCP 8.5	
		67%	90%	67%	90%	67%	90%
Bakker et al. (2017)	MED		0.16–0.29		0.18–0.31		0.20–0.34
Kopp et al. (2014)	MED	0.19–0.27	0.16–0.31	0.19–0.29	0.16–0.33	0.22–0.32	0.19–0.36
Mengel et al. (2016)	MED		0.10–0.20		0.11–0.21		0.12–0.25
Nicholls et al. (2018)	MED						0.16–0.29
Kopp et al. (2017)	MICI	0.14–0.31	0.10–0.39	0.16–0.34	0.12–0.41	0.20–0.38	0.15–0.46
Wong et al. (2017)	MICI		0.18–0.31		0.20–0.33		0.23–0.38
Jackson and Jevrejeva (2016)	SEJ					0.19–0.34	0.15–0.45
Bamber et al. (2019)	SEJ					0.25–0.45	0.19–0.59

Table 9.SM.6 | Integrated GMSL projections for 2100, relative to 1995–2014, from the post-AR5 literature.

Study	Grouping	RCP 2.6		RCP 4.5		RCP 8.5	
		67%	90%	67%	90%	67%	90%
Bakker et al. (2017)	MED		0.37–0.68		0.51–0.94		0.82–1.56
Jackson and Jevrejeva (2016)	MED			0.33–0.69	0.19–0.82	0.51–0.95	0.34–1.15
Kopp et al. (2014)	MED	0.35–0.63	0.27–0.80	0.43–0.75	0.34–0.91	0.60–0.98	0.50–1.19
Kopp et al. (2016)	MED	0.26–0.49	0.22–0.59	0.37–0.67	0.31–0.83	0.57–1.03	0.50–1.29
Mengel et al. (2016)	MED		0.25–0.53		0.34–0.74		0.54–1.28
Nauels et al. (2017)	MED	0.34–0.56		0.45–0.71		0.65–1.06	
Slangen et al. (2014)	MED			0.36–0.83		0.46–1.15	
Le Bars (2018)	MED			0.39–0.67	0.31–0.82	0.59–0.98	0.48–1.18
Le Cozannet et al. (2019)	MED	0.20–0.42	0.14–0.49	0.32–0.54	0.24–0.60	0.55–0.80	0.45–0.89
Goodwin et al. (2017)	MED		0.51–0.88		0.52–0.79		0.73–1.00
Nicholls et al. (2018)	MED						0.51–0.88
Kopp et al. (2017)	MICI	0.35–0.76	0.24–0.96	0.64–1.23	0.48–1.56	1.07–2.07	0.91–2.41
Wong et al. (2017)	MICI		0.41–0.72		0.54–1.28		1.07–2.05
Grinsted et al. (2015)	SEJ					0.56–1.18	0.43–1.81
Jackson and Jevrejeva (2016)	SEJ					0.60–1.18	0.48–1.64
Jevrejeva et al. (2014)	SEJ						0.44–1.78
Bamber et al. (2019)	SEJ					0.77–1.72	0.60–2.36
Horton et al. (2020)	Survey	0.28–0.63	0.19–0.80			0.61–1.30	0.43–1.63

All projections are adjusted to a 1995–2014 baseline and 2100 end year. For projections baselined to 1986–2005 or to 2000, adjustments are made assuming a 3 mm yr⁻¹ rate. For projections ending in 2081–2100, adjustments are made assuming a constant acceleration from 1996–2014 to the end year.

samples but increase the location parameter at each station by the local projected mean sea level change, effectively shifting the return curve up. The uncertainty in the local projected mean sea level change is estimated by drawing 50,000 samples from the projected probability distribution of local mean sea level change, clipped at its 5th and 95th percentiles. This differs from SROCC, where sea level change samples were drawn from a normal distribution using the central value and a standard error.

Using the resulting 50,000 future return curves for each station, we calculated the frequency amplification factor of a 1% average annual probability (i.e., once in 100 years) of extreme still-water level by dividing the frequency of that water level in the future return curves by the historical frequency. This resulted in a probability distribution of frequency amplification factors that represents both the uncertainty in projected sea level change and in the historical distribution of extremes.

Using the POT method, the frequency of extreme events is only defined for water levels above the POT threshold. If the projected sea level change for a given location is higher than the exceedance of the historical location parameter by the historical 1% annual-probability event, the historical 1% annual-probability event would have a return level below the future location parameter. Thus, for the stations where this occurs the frequency amplification factor cannot be fully determined. Therefore, we used the approach of Buchanan et al. (2016) to describe the return frequency of return heights below the POT threshold. We fit a Gumbel distribution between Mean Higher-High Water (MHHW) and the location parameter, assuming the frequency of exceedance of the MHHW to be 182.6 yr⁻¹. The MHHW was estimated from the GESLA2 data as the long-term mean of 2-daily maxima for each location. Therefore, by construction, the maximum projected frequency amplification factor in our analysis is 18,262.5.

9SM

Table 9.SM.7 | Global mean sea level projections for five SSP scenarios, for total change and individual contributions, median values and (likely) ranges of the process-based model ensemble, for 1995–2014 to 2050 and 2150 in metres. Average rates for total sea level change in mm yr⁻¹.

	SSP1-1.9	SSP1-2.6	SSP2-4.5	SSP3-7.0	SSP5-8.5	SSP5-8.5 <i>Low Confidence</i>
2050						
Thermal expansion	0.07 (0.06–0.08)	0.07 (0.06–0.09)	0.08 (0.07–0.10)	0.09 (0.07–0.10)	0.09 (0.08–0.11)	0.09 (0.08–0.11)
Greenland	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	0.03 (0.02–0.04)	0.04 (0.02–0.14)
Antarctica	0.03 (0.01–0.08)	0.03 (0.01–0.08)	0.03 (0.01–0.08)	0.03 (0.01–0.08)	0.03 (0.01–0.08)	0.03 (-0.01–0.12)
Glaciers	0.04 (0.03–0.05)	0.05 (0.04–0.06)	0.05 (0.05–0.06)	0.06 (0.05–0.07)	0.07 (0.06–0.08)	0.06 (0.04–0.08)
Land-Water Storage	0.01 (0.00–0.02)	0.01 (0.00–0.02)	0.01 (0.00–0.01)	0.01 (0.00–0.02)	0.01 (0.00–0.01)	0.01 (0.00–0.01)
Total (2050)	0.18 (0.15–0.23)	0.19 (0.16–0.25)	0.20 (0.17–0.26)	0.22 (0.18–0.27)	0.23 (0.20–0.29)	0.24 (0.19–0.40)
2150						
Thermal expansion	0.14 (0.11–0.18)	0.18 (0.14–0.23)	0.30 (0.24–0.38)	0.46 (0.38–0.57)	0.55 (0.45–0.68)	0.55 (0.45–0.68)
Greenland	0.10 (0.08–0.13)	0.13 (0.10–0.17)	0.19 (0.15–0.24)	0.23 (0.19–0.28)	0.27 (0.22–0.35)	0.31 (0.18–0.98)
Antarctica	0.17 (-0.01–0.44)	0.18 (-0.02–0.49)	0.18 (-0.05–0.55)	0.17 (-0.09–0.59)	0.16 (-0.11–0.66)	0.76 (-0.11–3.68)
Glaciers	0.10 (0.06–0.14)	0.12 (0.08–0.17)	0.18 (0.13–0.25)	0.25 (0.17–0.31)	0.29 (0.20–0.31)	0.29 (0.20–0.31)
Land-Water Storage	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	0.05 (0.03–0.07)	0.07 (0.04–0.09)	0.05 (0.03–0.06)	0.05 (0.03–0.06)
Total (2150)	0.57 (0.37–0.86)	0.68 (0.46–0.99)	0.92 (0.66–1.33)	1.19 (0.88–1.65)	1.32 (0.98–1.88)	1.98 (0.98–4.82)

Table 9.SM.8 | Global mean sea level rise projections for 2000–2300 from literature (m), for different RCP scenarios.

Study	Grouping	RCP 2.6		RCP 4.5		RCP 8.5	
		67%	90%	67%	90%	67%	90%
Kopp et al. (2014)	MED	0.3–2.9	-0.2–4.7	0.7–3.5	0.0–5.3	1.8–5.2	1.0–7.4
Nauels et al. (2017)	MED	0.8–1.4		1.8–2.3		3.4–6.8	
Palmer et al. (2020) ^a	MED	0.6–2.2		0.9–2.6		1.7–4.5	
Kopp et al. (2017)	MIC1	0.8–2.3	0.5–3.0	2.8–6.0	2.1–7.0	9.8–14.1	9.1–15.5
Bamber et al. (2019) ^b	SEJ	1.2–3.6	0.5–5.3			2.6–6.5	1.8–11.8
Horton et al. (2020)	Survey	0.54–2.15	0.24–3.11			1.67–5.61	0.88–7.83

^a Palmer et al. (2020) 5th to 95th percentile of simulated projections are constructed to be analogous to AR5/SROCC *likely* ranges and so are presented here as 17th to 83rd percentile projections.

^b Bamber et al. (2019) 2°C scenario is listed under the RCP 2.6 column, but GSAT does not decline in this 2°C scenario as it does in RCP 2.6. Bamber et al. (2019) ‘RCP 8.5’ scenario assumes GSAT stabilization at 5°C above pre-industrial after 2100 and so becomes cooler than RCP 8.5 over the 22nd and 23rd century. Bamber et al. (2019) is not included in the ‘Post-AR5 published range’ in Table 9.11, as the Bamber et al. (2019) ice sheet projections instead inform the column labelled ‘SEJ’.

9.SM.5 Data Table

Table 9.SM.9 | Input datasets and code in the chapter.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.2 b	OSCAR third-degree resolution ocean surface currents, Ver. 1	Input dataset (observations)		Open	ESR (2009)	https://doi.org/10.5067/OSCAR-03D01 (accessed 20/05/2022)	Bonjean and Lagerloef (2002)	Time averaged over 1993–2018.
	ETOPO20	Input dataset (topography)		Open	NOAA National Geophysical Data Center (2009)	http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/global/etopo2.html (accessed 20/05/2022)	Amante and Eakins (2009)	
	Permafrost gridded map	Input dataset		Open	Brown et al. (2011)	https://data.tpdc.ac.cn/en/data/c66bf4a7-8f20-443c-9412-53ac675bd964/ (accessed 20/05/2022)		All permafrost types combined.
	Snow water equivalent (SWE) map	Input dataset		Open	Brodzik et al. (2007)	https://doi.org/10.5067/KIGFNVROX9V (accessed 20/05/2022)		SWE converted to distribution of snowy regions and locations of ice sheets.
	Northern Hemisphere sea ice data	Input dataset		Open	Meier et al. (2017)	https://doi.org/10.7265/N59P2ZTG (accessed 20/05/2022)		Annual average concentration.
Figure 9.3a (left: paleo panel)	Southern Hemisphere sea ice data	Input dataset		Open			Peng et al. (2013)	Annual average concentration.
	Glacier inventory	Input dataset		Open			RGI Consortium (2017)	
	Paleo MPWP observation	Input dataset (observations)			Foley and Dowsett (2019)		McClymont et al. (2020)	Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. These data used a different 'modern' period so a +0.2 correction was applied based on HadCM3.
	Paleo LIG observation	Input dataset (observations)						Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. The references used varying 'modern' periods so the following corrections were applied: +0.2 for Fischer et al. (2018) and –0.1 for Turney et al. (2020). These corrections were based on HadCM3.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.3a (left: paleo panel) (continued)	Paleo LGM observation	Input dataset (observations)			(Kaufman et al., 2020b)		Kageyama et al. (2021) Paul et al. (2021) Tierney et al. (2020) Waelbroeck et al. (2009)	Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. The references used varying ‘modern’ periods so the following corrections were applied: +0.2 for Paul et al. (2021) and MARGO (2009), and +0.1 for Tierney et al. (2020). These corrections were based on HadCM3 and PAGES12K Kaufman et al. (2020) respectively.	
	Paleo MPWP models	Input dataset (model)					Haywood et al. (2020)	Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. These data used a different ‘modern’ period so a +0.2 correction was applied based on HadCM3.	
	Paleo LIG models	Input dataset					Otto-Bliesner et al. (2021)	Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. (Otto-Bliesner et al., 2021) used a different ‘modern’ period so a +0.2 correction was applied based on HadCM3.	
	Paleo LGM models	Input dataset (model)					Kageyama et al. (2021)	Anomalized relative to 1950–1980. Kageyama et al. (2021) used a different ‘modern’ reference period so the following was applied: +0.2. This correction was based on HadCM3.	
	Hadley Centre Sea Ice and Sea Surface Temperature dataset (HadISST)	Input dataset (observational reanalyses)			Crown copyright		https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/hadobs/hadisst/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	Reformatted with ESMValTool, Ver. 2.0 (20 March 2020).	
Figure 9.3a (middle and right panels)	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP, HighResMIP)	Input dataset (model)							
	CMIP6 data citations								
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset				Dix et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset				Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, e, f, g)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset				Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset				Zhang et al. (2018)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical	Input dataset			(Rong, 2019c)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			(Chai, 2020b)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, n, o, p)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIesm: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, b, 2020a, b)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2019a, b)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, d, e)			
	CMCC-CM2-VHR4: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			(Scoccimarro et al., 2018, 2019c)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019b, c, d, e)			
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019h, i)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019m, n, o, p)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3P-HR: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2018, 2019f)			
	ECMWF-IFS-HR: hist-1950	Input dataset			Roberts et al. (2017)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, b, c)			

Figure 9.3a
(middle and right panels)
(continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.3a (middle and right panels) (continued)	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, b, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018a, b, c, d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-HM: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Roberts (2018, 2019)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good (2019, 2020a, b); Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020a, b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, c, d, e, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i, j, k, l)			
	INM-CM5-H: hist-1950	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019m)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, hist-1950, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			von Storch et al. (2018a); Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, b, c, d, e)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.3a (middle and right panels) (continued)	MPI-ESM1-2-XR: hist-1950	Input dataset			von Storch et al. (2018b)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	NESM3: historical	Input dataset			Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, b, c, d); Tang et al. (2019)			
	Hadley Centre Sea Ice and Sea Surface Temperature dataset (HadISST)	Input dataset (observational reanalyses)				https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/hadobs/hadisst/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	See Figure 9.3a (middle and right panels)	Monthly data averaged between 1995–2014. Reformatted with ESMValTool, Ver. 2.0 (20 March 2020).
Figure 9.3b	Hadley Centre Sea Ice and Sea Surface Temperature dataset (HadISST)	Input dataset (observational reanalyses)				https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/hadobs/hadisst/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	See Figure 9.3a (middle and right panels)	Change rate calculated between the 2005–2014 mean and the 1950–1959 mean.
Figure 9.3c	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated between the 2091–2100 mean and the 2005–2014 mean.
CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.3d	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, g)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019d)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, p)			
	CIESM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, 2020b)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.3d (continued)	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Voltaire (2018a, 2019e)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voltaire (2019p)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, f)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b); Good (2020b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, l)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, f)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, f)			
NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, f)				
UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019d); Tang et al. (2019)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						See Fig. 9.3b.
	CMIP6 data citations							
	ACCESS-CM2: historical	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical	Input dataset			Rong (2019c)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIesm: historical	Input dataset			Huang (2019a)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b)			
	CanESM5: historical	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical	Input dataset			Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)			

Figure 9.3e

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.3e (continued)	INM-CM4-8: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g)			
	IPSL-CM6A-IR: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b)			
	MIROC6: historical	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b)			
	NESM3: historical	Input dataset			Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b)			
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LI: historical	Input dataset			Tang et al. (2019)			
	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						See Fig. 9.3c.
CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.3f	ACCESS-CM2: historical	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical	Input dataset			Rong (2019c)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019i)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	CIESM: historical	Input dataset			Huang (2019a)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b)			
	CanESM5: historical	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical	Input dataset			Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g)			
	IPSL-CM6A-IR: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b)			
	MIROC6: historical	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b)			
	NESM3: historical	Input dataset			Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b)			

Figure 9.3f
(continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.3f <i>(continued)</i>	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical	Input dataset			Tang et al. (2019)			
	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated between the 2041–2050 mean and the 2005–2014 mean.
CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.3g	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, g)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019d)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, p)			
	CIESM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, 2020b)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019e)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019p)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, f)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b); Good (2020b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, l)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019d)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.3g <i>(continued)</i>	MIROC6: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019d)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019d)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019d, e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, f)				
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, f)				
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, f)				
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019d); Tang et al. (2019)				
	CMIP6 (HighResMIP)	Input dataset (model)						See Fig. 9.3b.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	Figure 9.3h	CMCC-CM2-HR4: hist-1950	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2019b)			
CMCC-CM2-VHR4: hist-1950		Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2018)				
CNRM-CM6-1-HR: hist-1950		Input dataset			Voldoire (2019)				
EC-Earth3P-HR: hist-1950		Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2018)				
ECMWF-IFS-HR: hist-1950		Input dataset			Roberts et al. (2017)				
HadGEM3-GC31-HM: hist-1950		Input dataset			Roberts (2018)				
INM-CM5-H: hist-1950		Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019m)				
MPI-ESM1-2-HR: hist-1950		Input dataset			von Storch et al. (2018a)				
MPI-ESM1-2-XR: hist-1950		Input dataset			von Storch et al. (2018b)				
CMIP6 (HighResMIP)		Input dataset (model)						See Fig. 9.3c.	

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.3j	CMIP6 (HighResMIP)	Input dataset (model)						See Fig. 9.3g.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2019a, b)				
	CMCC-CM2-VHR4: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2018, 2019c)				
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019h, i)				
	EC-Earth3P-HR: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2018, 2019f)				
	HadGEM3-GC31-HM: highres-future, hist-1950	Input dataset			Roberts (2018, 2019)				
	CERES EBAF Ver. 4 (heat fluxes); OAFIux-HR (heat, freshwater and momentum fluxes); GPCP (precipitation)	Input datasets (observation-based products)				https://ceres.larc.nasa.gov/data/ (accessed 20/05/2022) http://oafliux.whoi.edu/ (accessed 20/05/2022) https://rda.ucar.edu/datasets/ds728.3/ (accessed 20/05/2022)		Change rate calculated between the 2081–2100 mean and the 1995–2014 mean. Models include river runoff, observations do not.	
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)							
	CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.4a, b, d, e, g, h	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, f)				
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, g)				
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, p)				
	CIESM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, 2020b)				
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, f)				
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019e)				
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019p)				
	Figure 9.4c, f, i	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						
		ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						
		CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						
CIESM: historical, ssp585		Input dataset							
CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp585		Input dataset							
CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp585		Input dataset							
CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp585		Input dataset							
Figure 9.4c, f, i		ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						
		ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						
		CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset						

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.4 c, f, i (continued)	CanESM5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, f)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, e)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, l)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, d)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b); Good (2020b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020b)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019d)			
	MIROC-ES2L: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019); Tachiiri et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Junglaeus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019d, e)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, f)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019d); Tang et al. (2019)			
Figure 9.5a, b, e, f	Argo mixed layers	Input datasets (observations)		Open		http://mixedlayer.ucsd.edu (accessed 20/05/2022)	Holte et al. (2017)	Climatology of monthly mixed-layer depths. December 2019 version. MLDs calculated using de Boyer Montégut et al. (2004) threshold values. DJF and JJA averages ignore missing grid points. Afterward, isolated missing grid points infilled as average of four neighbours.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.5b, f	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated across 1995–2014 period.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	ACCESS-CM2: historical	Input dataset				Dix et al. (2019b)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical	Input dataset				Ziehn et al. (2019b)			
	AWI-CM-1-1-MR: historical	Input dataset				Semmler et al. (2018c)			
	AWI-ESM-1-1-LR: historical	Input dataset				Danek et al. (2020)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical	Input dataset				Wu et al. (2018)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset				Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical	Input dataset				Rong (2019c)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset				Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019i)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical	Input dataset				Scoccimarro et al. (2020)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical	Input dataset				Lovato and Peano (2020b)			
	CanESM5: historical	Input dataset				Swart et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset				Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset				Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset				Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical	Input dataset				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical	Input dataset				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical	Input dataset				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical	Input dataset				Yu (2019a)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical	Input dataset				Li (2019b)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical	Input dataset				Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset				NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.5b, f (continued)	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b)				
	KIOST-ESM: historical	Input dataset			Kim et al. (2019a)				
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset							
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b)				
	NESM3: historical	Input dataset			Cao and Wang (2019b)				
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)				
	NorESM2-LM: historical	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b)				
	NorESM2-MM: historical	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b)				
	CMIP6 (ScenarioMIP, CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated between the 2081–2100 average and the 1995–2014 average.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	Figure 9.5 c, d, g, h	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, f)			
		ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, g)			
AWI-CM-1-1-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Semmler et al. (2018a, c, 2019)				
AWI-ESM-1-1-LR: historical		Input dataset			Danek et al. (2020)				
BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019a, d)				
BCC-ESM1: historical		Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)				
CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, g)				
CAS-ESM2-0: historical		Input dataset			Chai (2020b)				
CESM2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)				
CESM2-FV2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019i)				
CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, p)				
CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)				
CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical		Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2020)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.5 c, d, g, h (continued)	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, f)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, e)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, j)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, b, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, g)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, d)			
	KIOST-ESM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Kim et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset						
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			JungCLAUS et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	NESM3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019a, c); Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.5 c, d, g, h (continued)	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	Observations (Ishii)	Input dataset (observations)	ishii_ohc_global_1955.txt			https://www.data.jma.go.jp/gmd/kaiyou/english/ohc/ohc_data_en.html (accessed 20/05/2022)	Ishii et al. (2017)	Anomalized relative to 2004–2015 mean.
	Hybrid (Zanna)	Input dataset (hybrid)	OHC_GF_1870_2018_Zanna.nc		Zanna et al. (2019)	http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4603700 (accessed 20/05/2022)	Zanna et al. (2019)	Anomalized relative to 2004–2015 mean.
	Hybrid (Cheng)	Input dataset (hybrid)	Cheng_2016_Global_OHC_13_Jan_2021.txt			http://159.226.119.60/cheng/images_files/OHC2000m_annual_timeseries.txt (accessed 20/05/2022)	Cheng et al. (2017)	Anomalized relative to 2004–2015 mean.
	Paleo (LIG)	Input dataset (LIG)	Stored in Excel file for Fig 9.9: 9.2.2_ACM_Fig.9.9_OHC_Paleo_Data_update_2020_12_06.xls				Shackleton et al. (2020)	Last Interglacial OHC anomaly relative to pre-industrial. This mean is between –129 ka and –116 ka CE, and the time series is shown in Fig. 9.9.
	Paleo (LGM)	Input dataset (LGM)	Stored in Excel file for Fig 9.9: 9.2.2_ACM_Fig.9.9_OHC_Paleo_Data_update_2020_12_06.xls				Baggenstos et al. (2019)	Last Glacial Maximum OHC anomaly relative to pre-industrial. This mean is between –23 ka and –19 ka CE, and the time series is shown in Fig. 9.9.
	Paleo (MH)	Input dataset (MH)	Stored in Excel file for Fig 9.9: 9.2.2_ACM_Fig.9.9_OHC_Paleo_Data_update_2020_12_06.xls				Baggenstos et al. (2019)	Mid-Holocene OHC anomaly relative to pre-industrial. This mean is between –6.5 ka and –5.5 ka CE, and the time series is shown in Fig. 9.9.
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Time series across 1850–2014 (CMIP) and 2015–2100 (ScenarioMIP). Anomalized relative to 2005–2014 mean.
	CMIP6 data citations							
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, e, f, g)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.6a (continued)	BCC-ESM1: 1pctCO2, historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018, 2019a)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: 1pctCO2, historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Rong (2019a, c, d, e, f, g)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: 1pctCO2, historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b, c)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, n, o, p)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIesm: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, b, 2020a, b)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2020)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, d, e, f)			
	CMCC-ESM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato et al. (2021a, b, c, d)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: hist-bgc, historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019c, d, 2020a)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical, ssp585-bgc	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019e, 2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, c, d, e)			
EC-Earth3-AerChem: historical, ssp370	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020a, b)				
EC-Earth3-CC: historical, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2021a, b, c)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.6a (continued)	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, j, k, l)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c, d, e, f, g)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, b, c, d, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, e, f, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical, piControl	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b, c)			
	GISS-E2-1-G-CC: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, piControl, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, b, c, d, e, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, piControl, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, h, i, j, k, l)			
	IPSL-CM5A2-INCA: historical, ssp126, ssp370	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2020a, b, c, d)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, b, c, d)			
	MCM-UA-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Stouffer (2019a)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp245, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018a, c), Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical, piControl	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a, b)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Junglaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.6a <i>(continued)</i>	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, b, c, d, e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)				
	NESM3: historical, lig127k, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019a, b, c); Cao and Wang (2019a, b)				
	TaiESM1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a, b, c, d)				
	Ishii	Input dataset (observational reanalyses)			Ishii et al. (2017)	https://climate.mri-jma.go.jp/pub/ocean/ts/v7.3/2021-02-01/ (accessed 20/05/2022)		0–700 m calculated between 1971–2014 and 0–2000 m calculated between 2005–2014.	
Figure 9.6b–g	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)						0–700 m bias calculated across 1971–2014 mean. 0–2000 m bias calculated across 2005–2014 mean.	
	CMIP6 (ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated between the 2091–2100 mean and the 2005–2014 mean.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585					Dix et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585					Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, g)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical					Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp585					Rong (2019c, d, g)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical					Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical					Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical					Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585					Danabasoglu (2019i, m, p)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical					Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIESM: historical, ssp585					Huang (2019a, b, 2020b)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical					Scoccimarro et al. (2020)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
<p>Figure 9.6 b–g (continued)</p>	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp585				Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, f)			
	CMCC-ESM2: historical, ssp585				Lovato et al. (2021a, b, d)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp585				Swart et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical				Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical, ssp585				Bader et al. (2019d, 2020a)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical				Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp585				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, e)			
	EC-Earth3-AerChem: historical				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020a)			
	EC-Earth3-CC: historical, ssp585				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2021a, c)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp585				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019f, i, l)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical, ssp585				EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c, d, g)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp585				Yu (2019a, b, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp585				Li (2019b, d, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp585				Song et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical				NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	GISS-E2-1-G-CC: historical				NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019b)			
INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp585				Volodin et al. (2019a, c, f)				
INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp585				Volodin et al. (2019g, i, l)				
IPSL-CM5A2-INCA: historical				Boucher et al. (2020b, c)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.6 b-g (continued)	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp585				Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, d)				
	MCM-UA-1-0: historical				Stouffer (2019a)				
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp585				Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, d)				
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical				Neubauer et al. (2019a)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp585				Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, d)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585				Wieners et al. (2019a, d, e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585				Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, f)				
	NESM3: historical, ssp126, ssp585				Cao (2019a, c); Cao and Wang (2019b)				
	TaiESM1: historical, ssp126				Lee and Liang (2020a, b)				
	Argo (observations)	Input dataset (observational reanalyses)				https://argo.ucsd.edu/ (accessed 20/05/2022)			
	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)							
	CMIP6 data citations								
	Figure 9.7, 1st and 2nd columns	ACCESS-CM2: historical	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b)			
		ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b)			
CAMS-CSM1-0: historical		Input dataset			Rong (2019c)				
CESM2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)				
CESM2-FV2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)				
CESM2-WACCM: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l)				
CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical		Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)				
CIesm: historical		Input dataset			Huang (2019a)				
CNRM-CM6-1: historical		Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a)				
CNRM-ESM2-1: historical		Input dataset			Seferian (2018b)				
CanESM5: historical		Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b)				
E3SM-1-0: historical		Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.7, 1st and 2nd columns (continued)	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)				
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)				
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a)				
	GFDL-ESM4: historical	Input dataset			Krasting et al. (2018)				
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)				
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)				
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b)				
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)				
	INM-CM4-8: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a)				
	INM-CM5-0: historical	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g)				
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b)				
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b)				
	NESM3: historical	Input dataset			Cao and Wang (2019b)				
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)				
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical	Input dataset			Tang et al. (2019)				
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rate calculated between the 2005–2014 mean (CMIP) and the 2091–2100 mean (ScenarioMIP).	
	Figure 9.7, 3rd and 4th columns	CMIP6 data citations							
ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, f)				
ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, g)				
CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585		Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, g)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.7, 3rd and 4th columns <i>(continued)</i>	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, p)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodine (2018a, 2019b, e)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, l)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, c, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i, l)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	UKESM1-0-LI: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, d); Tang et al. (2019)			
	CMIP5 and observation-based product	Input dataset (model and observation analysis)					Bronseleer and Zanna (2020)	These data are the same as used in the paper, but projections are re-drawn so as to match the chapter standards.
	RAPID array	Input dataset (observations)					Ver. v2015.1 Smeed D. et al. (2016)	
	CMIP6 (HighResMIP)	Input dataset (model)					Roberts et al. (2020)	This analysis is similar to that in the paper but combines multiple panels from the paper into one.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.9 a, b, d	Ocean heat content (OHC) estimates	Input dataset				Inset OHC updated values from Levitus et al. (2012); https://www.nodc.noaa.gov/OCS5BM_HEAT_CONTENT/basin_tsl_data.html (accessed 20/05/2022)	Shackleton et al. (2019) Shackleton et al. (2020); Baggenstos et al. (2019); Levitus et al. (2012) updated NOAA NODC (2020)	Rebased to preindustrial baseline (PI): Baggenstos et al. (2019); MOT (Mean ocean temperature)-PI = MOT-1.51; Shackleton et al. (2019) MOT-PI = MOT+0.50 (aligned to Baggenstos et al. (2019); Shackleton et al. (2020); MOT-PI = MOT+0.25 (aligned to Baggenstos et al. (2019); assumption, Baggenstos et al. (2019) at 1000 BP =PI.
	Southern Ocean SST estimates from marine cores	Input dataset					Uemura et al. (2018)	Restacked 11 records from average of three low-variability intervals, 4–8 ka, 18–22ka, and 25–29 ka, binned and averaged at 1000-year intervals.
	Southern Ocean SST estimates from ice core source	Input dataset					Uemura et al. (2018)	As published, moisture source temperature based on deuterium excess.
	OHC from HadCM3	Input dataset				https://crudata.uea.ac.uk/crud/projects/soap/pwv/data/model/hadcm3/hadcm3_sealevel.htm (accessed 20/05/2022)	Gregory et al. (2006)	Inset only, natural + anthropogenic forcing.
Figure 9.9c	Model OHC projections	Input dataset (model)					Clark et al. (2016)	Projected OHC in response to four GHG emissions scenarios.
	Model SAT	Input dataset (model)					Clark et al. (2016)	Projected SAT in response to four GHG emissions scenarios.
	CMIP6 (PMIP)	Input dataset (model)						
CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.10, top-left panel	ACCESS-ESM1-5: piControl, lig127k	Input dataset			Yeung et al. (2019); Ziehn et al. (2019c)			
	CESM2: piControl, lig127k	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019e); Danabasoglu et al. (2019)			
	FGOALS-g3: piControl, lig127k	Input dataset			Li (2019c); Zheng and Dong (2019)			
	MP-ECSM1-2-LR: piControl, ligm	Input dataset			Junglaus et al. (2019c); Wieners et al. (2019f)			
Figure 9.10, top-right panel	CMIP6 (DAMIP ScenarioMIP), CMIP5	Model dataset					Menary et al. (2020)	

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.10, bottom panels	Simulated AMOC changes	Model datasets					Based on literature search from Jackson and Wood (2018); Yin and Stouffer (2007); Liu and Liu (2013); Haskins et al. (2019); De Vries and Weber (2005); Jackson (2013); Stouffer et al. (2006)	Extracted from time series and descriptions of models from these papers.
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Change rates calculated between the 1995–2014 mean (CMIP) and the 2081–2100 mean (ScenarioMIP).
Figure 9.11, maps	CMIP6 data citations							
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Dix et al. (2019b, f)		
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Ziehn et al. (2019b, g)		
	AWI-CM-1-1-MR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Semmler et al. (2018c, 2019)		
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019d)		
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Rong (2019c, g)		
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Chai (2020b)		
	CESM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019b, i)		
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019j)		
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019l, p)		
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset				Danabasoglu (2019q)		
	CIesm: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Huang (2019a, 2020b)		
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Lovato and Peano (2020b, f)		
	CMCC-ESM2: historical, ssp585	Input dataset				Lovato et al. (2021a, d)		

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	CanESM5: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, f)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d, 2020a)			
	EC-Earth3: ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019e)			
	EC-Earth3-CC: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2021a, c)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c, g)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019d)			
	KIOST-ESM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Kim et al. (2019a, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Junglaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, f)			

Figure 9.11,
maps
(continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.11, maps (continued)	NESM3: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019c); Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, f)			
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
Figure 9.11, right column (scatter plots)	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)					Sen Gupta et al. (2016); Hu et al. (2015)	
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						Changes are between the 1995–2014 and 2081–2100 means.
CMIP6 data citations								
Figure 9.12 a–f	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, g)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, g)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019, m, p)			
	CIesm: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, b, 2020b)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, f)			
	CMCC-ESM2: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato et al. (2021a, b, d)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d, 2020a)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, e)			
	EC-Earth3-CC: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2021a, c)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, l)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.12 a-f (continued)	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c, d, g)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, b, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, c, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i, l)			
	IPSL-CM5A2-INCA: historical, ssp126	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2020b, c)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, f)			
	NESM3: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019a, c); Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	TaiESM1: ssp126	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020b)			
	AVISO Sea Surface Altimetry	Input dataset (observations)				https://www.aviso.altimetry.fr/en/home.html (accessed 20/05/2022)		Standard deviation across 2005–2014.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.12 h, i	CMIP6 (OMIP)	Input dataset (model)				HYCOM low-res is from: https://data.coaps.fsu.edu/pub/abozed/OMIP2-GLB0.7Z/ (accessed 20/05/2022) HYCOM high-res is from: https://data.coaps.fsu.edu/pub/abozed/GLBb0.08/ (accessed 20/05/2022)		Standard deviation across last 10 years.
	CMIP6 data citations							
	CESM2: omp2	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019d)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: omp2	Input dataset			Lin (2019)			
Figure 9.13, left panel	UHH SIA	Input datasets	SealceArea___NorthernHemisphere___monthly___UHH___v2019_fv0.01.nc	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Doerr et al. (2021)	http://doi.org/10.25592/uhhidm.8559 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.13, left panel	Plotting code	Code	plot_9_13_and_9_15.py			https://github.com/IPC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.13, maps (except right column)	OSISAF/CCI 450	Input datasets			OSISAF (2017)	https://doi.org/10.15770/EUM_SAF_OSI_0008 (accessed 20/05/2022)	Lavergne et al. (2019)	
	OSISAF/CCI 430-b	Input datasets			OSISAF (2020)	https://navigator.eumetsat.int/product/EO-EUM-DAT-0150 (accessed 20/05/2022) ftp://osisaf.met.no/reprocessed/ice/contc-cont-reproc/v2p0/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	Lavergne et al. (2019)	
	NASA team and bootstrap algorithm data as included in the NOAA/NSIDC climate data record	Input dataset			Cavalleri et al. (1996); Comiso (2017); Meier et al. (2017)	https://doi.org/10.5067/8G08LZQVLOVL (accessed 20/05/2022) https://doi.org/10.5067/Q8HCW54I0R (accessed 20/05/2022) https://doi.org/10.7265/N59PZ7TG (accessed 20/05/2022)	Cavalleri et al. (1996); Comiso (2017)	
Figure 9.13, right column	Plotting code	Code	plot_Fig_9_13_RIGHT_and_Fig_9_15_RIGHT.py			https://github.com/IPC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
CMIP6 data citations								
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, e, g)			
	AWI-CM-1-1-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Semmler et al. (2018a, b, c, 2019)			
	AWI-ESM-1-1-LR: historical	Input dataset			Danek et al. (2020)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, e, g)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b, f, g, i)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, n, p)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIEM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, b, 2020a, b)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2020)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, d, f)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019b, c, e)			
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019g, j, k, 2020a)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019m, n, p)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			

Figure 9.13, right column (continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.13, right column (continued)	CanESM5-CanOE: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019g, k)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, c, e)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, j, l)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, b, c, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, e, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, b, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018a, b, d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b, 2020a, b, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G-CC: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good (2019, 2020a, b); Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020a, b)			
IITM-ESM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Raghavan and Panickal (2019); Panickal and Narayanasetti (2020a, b)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.13, right column (continued)	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, c, d, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i, j, l)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, b, d)			
	KACE-1-0-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Byun et al. (2019a, b, d, f)			
	KIOST-ESM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Kim et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MCM-UA-1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Stouffer (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC-ES2L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019); Tachiri et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, d); Steger et al. (2019a, b)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, b, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	NESM3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019a, b, c); Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, b, d); Tang et al. (2019); Byun (2020); Shim et al. (2020, 2021a, b)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.14	Plotting code	Code	plot_fig_9_14.py			https://github.com/IPC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
	CMIP6 Sea Ice Model Intercomparison Project (SIMIP)	Input dataset (model)					Notz et al. (2016)	
Figure 9.15, left panel	UHH SIA	Input datasets	SealceArea_NorthernHemisphere_monthly_UHH_v2019_fv0.01.nc	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Doerr et al. (2021)	http://doi.org/10.25592/uhhfdm.8559 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.15, left panel	Plotting code	Code	plot_9_13_and_9_15.py			https://github.com/IPC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.15, maps (except right column)	OSISAF/CCI 450	Input datasets			OSI SAF (2017)	http://doi.org/10.15770/EUM_SAF_OSI_0008 (accessed 20/05/2022)	Lavergne et al. (2019)	
	OSISAF/CCI 430-b	Input datasets			OSI SAF (2020)	https://navigator.eumetsat.int/product/EO-EUM:DAT:0150 (accessed 20/05/2022) ftp://osisaf.met.no/reprocessed/ice/conc-cont-reproc/v2p0/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	Lavergne et al. (2019)	
	NASA team and bootstrap algorithm data as included in the NOAA/NSIDC climate data record	Input dataset			Cavalleri et al. (1996); Comiso (2017); Meier et al. (2017)	https://doi.org/10.7265/N59P2ZTG (accessed 20/05/2022)	Cavalleri et al. (1996); Comiso (2017);	
Figure 9.15, right column	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)						
	Plotting code	Code	plot_fig_9_13_RIGHT_and_fig_9_15_RIGHT.py			https://github.com/IPC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
	CMIP6 data citations							
Figure 9.15, right column	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, e, g)			
	AWI-CM-1-1-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Semmler et al. (2018a, b, c, 2019)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	AWI-ESM1-1-LR: historical	Input dataset			Daneke et al. (2020)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, e, g)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b, f, g, i)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019, m, n, p)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIESM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019a, b, 2020a, b)			
	CMCC-CM2-HR4: historical	Input dataset			Scoccimarro et al. (2020)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b, c, d, f)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019b, c, e)			
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019g, j, k, 2020a)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019m, n, p)			
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	CanESM5-CanOE: historical, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019g, k)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, c, e)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019h, i, j, l)			

Figure 9.15, right column (continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
	EC-Earth3-Veg-LR: historical	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2020c)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019a, b, c, e)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, e, g)			
	FIO-ESM-2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Song et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, b, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018a, b, d); Krasting et al. (2018)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b, 2020a, b, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G-CC: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LI: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good (2019, 2020a, b); Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c); Jackson (2020a, b)			
	IITM-ESM: historical, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Raghavan and Panickal (2019); Panickal and Narayanasetti (2020a, b)			
	INM-CM4-8: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019a, c, d, f)			
	INM-CM5-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Volodin et al. (2019g, i, j, l)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, b, d)			
	KACE-1-0-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Byun et al. (2019a, b, d, f)			

Figure 9.15, right column (continued)

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.15, right column (continued)	KIOST-ESM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Kim et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MCM-UA-1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Stouffer (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC-ES2L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019); Tachiiri et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, d)			
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp585	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, d); Steger et al. (2019a, b)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, b, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	NESM3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Cao (2019a, b, c); Cao and Wang (2019b)			
	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, c, d, f)			
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, b, d); Tang et al. (2019); Byun (2020); Shim et al. (2020, 2021a, b)			
Figure 9.16, top-left panel	Regional mass change in Greenland	Input dataset					Fausto et al. (2021); Mougnot et al. (2019)	Referenced to 2015.
Figure 9.16, top-right panel	Regional mass change in Antarctic	Input dataset					Shepherd et al. (2018)	Referenced to 2015.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.16, lower panels	Regional mass change in Greenland	Input dataset					Mankoff et al. (2019); Mougjnot et al. (2019); Dolan et al. (2011); King et al. (2020)	
	Greenland paleo observations (MPWP)	Input dataset					Dolan et al. (2011); Koenig et al. (2015); Miller et al. (2012b); de Boer et al. (2017); Dolan et al. (2015); Contoux et al. (2015)	The mean of each study's mean is plotted as a circle. The p-box shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.
Figure 9.17, top-left panel	Greenland paleo observations (LIG)	Input dataset					Robinson et al. (2011); Colville et al. (2011); Fyke et al. (2011); Bom and Nisancioglu, (2012); Quiquet et al. (2013); Dahl-Jensen et al. (2013); Helsen et al. (2013); Colleoni et al. (2014); Robinson and Goelzer (2014); Calov et al. (2015); Dutton et al. (2015); Goelzer et al. (2016); Yau et al. (2016); Tabone et al. (2018); Plach et al. (2019); Clark et al. (2020)	The mean of each of these studies' means is plotted as a circle. The range shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.
	Greenland paleo observations (LGM)	Input dataset					Simpson et al. (2009); Lecavalier et al. (2014); Peltier et al. (2015); The IMBIE Team et al. (2018); Khan et al. (2016); Simms et al. (2019); Stuhne and Peltier (2015); Argus and Peltier (2010); Bradley et al. (2018); Tabone et al. (2018)	The mean of each of these studies' means is plotted as a circle. The range shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.17, top-right panel	Greenland mass loss historical data	Input dataset					Box and Colgan (2013); Kjeldsen et al. (2015); Mougnot et al. (2019); Bamber et al. (2018); Shepherd et al. (2018); The IMBIE Team (2020)	
	Greenland mass loss projection (ISMIP6)	Model datasets					Goelzer et al. (2020); Payne et al. (2021)	
	Greenland mass loss projection (ISMIP6 emulation)	Model dataset					Edwards et al. (2021)	
Figure 9.17, bottom panels	Paleo reconstructions (left three panels)	Input dataset					Lecavalier et al. (2014); Koenig et al. (2015); Goelzer et al., (2018)	
	CryoSat 2 radar altimetry ISMIP6 projection	Input dataset Input dataset					Bamber et al. (2018b) Goelzer et al. (2020)	
Figure 9.18, top-left panel	Antarctica paleo observations (MPWP)	Input dataset					Dolan et al. (2011); Miller et al. (2012); Pollard et al. (2015); de Boer et al. (2015); de Boer et al. (2017); DeConto and Pollard (2016); Yan et al. (2016); Gasson et al. (2016); Golledge et al. (2017)	The mean of each of these studies' means is plotted as a circle. The range shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.
	Antarctica paleo observations (LIG)	Input dataset					Bamber et al. (2009); Dutton et al. (2015); Briggs et al. (2014); Goelzer et al. (2018); Albrecht et al. (2020); Clark et al. (2020)	The mean of each of these studies means is plotted as a circle. The range shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.
	Antarctica paleo observations (LGM)	Input dataset					Argus and Peltier (2010); Mackintosh et al. (2011); Golledge et al. (2012, 2013, 2014); Whitehouse et al. (2012); Ivins et al. (2013); Argus et al. (2014); Maris et al. (2014)	The mean of each of these studies means is plotted as a circle. The range shows the maximum and minimum of range values across all these studies.

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.18, top-right panel	Antarctic mass loss historical data	Input dataset					Group (2018)	
	Antarctic mass loss projection (ISMIP6)	Model datasets					Seroussi et al. (2019); Payne et al. (2021)	
	Antarctic mass loss projection (ISMIP6 emulation)	Model dataset					Edwards et al. (2021)	
Figure 9.18, bottom panels	Paleo reconstructions (left three panels)	Input dataset					Anderson et al. (2002); Bentley et al. (2014); de Boer et al. (2015); Goelzer et al. (2016)	
	Restored analog radar records	Input dataset					Schroeder et al. (2019)	
	ISMIP6 projection	Input dataset					Seroussi et al. (2019)	
Figure 9.19, top-left panel	Present-day melt rates (input-output method)	Input dataset					Rignot et al. (2013)	
Figure 9.19, top-middle panel	Present-day melt rates (non-local PIGL)	Input dataset					Jourdain et al. (2020)	
Figure 9.19, top-right panel	Present-day melt rates (FESOM simulation)	Input dataset					Naughten et al. (2018)	
Figure 9.19, bottom panels	ISMIP6 projections	Input dataset						Future anomalies are calculated as 2081–2100 minus the present day using the ISMIP6 non-local-MeanAnt and non-local-PIGL parametrizations from Jourdain et al. (2020) lower-left and centre respectively), based on projections from the NorESM1-M CMIP5 model, and the FESOM-MMM projection (lower right).
Figure 9.20	Glacier change rates	Input dataset					Zemp et al. (2019); Zemp et al. (2020); Wouters et al. (2019); Hugonnet et al. (2021)	

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.21	Historical glacier mass	Input dataset					Marzeion et al. (2015); Zemp et al. (2019); Bamber et al. (2018a)	
	CMIP6 (GlacierMIP Phase 2)	Input dataset (model)					Marzeion et al. (2020)	
	Global mean annual ground temperature data (GTN-P)	Input dataset			GTN-P, 2018			
Figure 9.22	CMIP6 (CMIP, AMIP, land-hist), CMIP5	Input dataset (model)	pf15m_amip_NH_1979-1998.txt; pf15m_CMIP5historical_NH_1979-1998.txt; pf15m_historical_NH_1979-1998.txt; pf15m_land-hist_NH_1979-1998.txt	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International				
	Observed and reanalysis-based permafrost extent	Input dataset	Three values extracted manually from the cited references	No license required	Obu et al. (2018); Zhang et al. (1999); Gruber (2012)		Obu et al. (2018); Zhang et al. (1999); Gruber (2012)	
	CMIP6 data citations							
Figure 9.22, left panel	ACCESS-CM2: amip, historical	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019a, b)			
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: amip, historical	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019a, b)			
	BCC-CSM2-MR: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018, 2019)			
	BCC-ESM1: amip, historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018, 2019b)			
	CAMS-CSM1-0: amip, historical	Input dataset			Rong (2019b, c)			
	CAS-ESM2-0: amip, historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020a, b)			
	CESM2: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019a, b, c)			
	CESM2-FV2: amip, historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j, 2020a)			
	CESM2-WACCM: amip, historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019k, l)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: amip, historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q, 2020b)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.22, left panel (continued)	CMCC-CM2-SR5: amip	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020a)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, b, 2019a)			
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: amip, historical	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019f, g)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Seferian (2018a, b); Voldoire (2019)			
	CanESM5: amip, historical	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019a, b)			
	CanESM5-CanOE: historical	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019g)			
	E3SM-1-0: amip, historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019a, b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a)			
	EC-Earth3-Veg: amip	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019g)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical	Input dataset			Yu (2019a)			
	FGOALS-g3: amip, historical	Input dataset			Li (2019a, b)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018a, b, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	GISS-E2-2-G: amip	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019c)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019a, b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)			
	IPSL-CM5A2-INCA: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2020b)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.22, left panel (continued)	IPSL-CM6A-LR: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018a, b, 2019e)				
	KACE-1-0-G: amip, historical	Input dataset			Byun et al. (2019e, f)				
	MIROC-ES2L: amip, historical	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019, 2020)				
	MIROC6: amip, historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018b, c); Onuma and Kim (2020)				
	MPI-ESM-1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: amip, historical	Input dataset			Jungclaus et al. (2019a, b)				
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Stracke et al. (2019); Wieners et al. (2019e)				
	MRI-ESM2-0: amip, historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019a, b)				
	NorESM2-LM: amip, historical	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019a, b)				
	NorESM2-MM: amip, historical	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019a, b)				
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)				
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, land-hist	Input dataset			Tang et al. (2019)				
	CMIP5 data citations								
		ACCESS1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bi et al. (2016a)			
	ACCESS1-3: historical	Input dataset			Bi et al. (2016b)				
	BCC-CSM1-1: historical	Input dataset			Wu and Xin (2015a)				
	BCC-CSM1-1-M: historical	Input dataset			Wu and Xin (2015b)				
	CCSM4: historical	Input dataset			Meehl (2014)				
	CESM1-BGC: historical	Input dataset			Lindsay (2013)				
	CESM1-CAM5: historical	Input dataset			Neale (2013)				
	CESM1-WACCM: historical	Input dataset			Marsh (2013)				
	CMCC-CM: historical	Input dataset			Scoccimarro and Gualdi (2014)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
<p>Figure 9.22, left panel (continued)</p>	CMCC-CMS: historical	Input dataset			euro-Mediterraneo sui Cambiamenti Climatici (CMCC) (2013)			
	CNRM-CM5: historical	Input dataset			Sénési et al. (2014)			
	CanESM2: historical	Input dataset			for Climate Modelling and (CCMa) (2015)			
	FGOALS-g2: historical	Input dataset			LAG Institute of Atmospheric Physics (2015)			
	GFDL-CM3: historical	Input dataset			Horowitz et al. (2014)			
	GFDL-ESM2G: historical	Input dataset			Dunne et al. (2014a)			
	GFDL-ESM2M: historical	Input dataset			Dunne et al. (2014b)			
	GISS-E2-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2014a)			
	GISS-E2-R: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2014b)			
	IPSL-CM5A-LR: historical	Input dataset			Denvil et al. (2016)			
	IPSL-CM5A-MR: historical	Input dataset			Foujols et al. (2016)			
	IPSL-CM5B-LR: historical	Input dataset			Fairhead et al. (2016)			
	MIROC-ESM: historical	Input dataset			JAMSTEC et al. (2015a)			
	MIROC-ESM-CHEM: historical	Input dataset			JAMSTEC et al. (2015b)			
	MIROC5: historical	Input dataset			AORI et al. (2015)			
	MPI-ESM-MR: historical	Input dataset			Giorgetta et al. (2012)			
	MRI-CGCM3: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2015)			
	MRI-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Adachi et al. (2015)			
NorESM1-M: historical	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2012)				
NorESM1-ME: historical	Input dataset			Tijputra et al. (2012)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.22, right panel	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input dataset (model)	pfolvin-3m.tgz	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International			Python, Fortran	Change calculated relative to 1995–2014 over historical period and up to 2100.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	ACCESS-CM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Dix et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)				
	ACCESS-ESM1-5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Ziehn et al. (2019b, d, e, f, g)				
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018); Xin et al. (2019a, b, c, d)				
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)				
	CAMS-CSM1-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Rong (2019c, d, e, f, g)				
	CAS-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)				
	CESM2: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b, f, g, h, i)				
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)				
	CESM2-WACCM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019l, m, n, o, p)				
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)				
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a, 2019b, c, d, e)				
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019g, j, k, 2020a, b)				
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b); Voldoire (2019m, n, o, p)				
	CanESM5: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.22, right panel (continued)	CanESM5-CanOE: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019g, h, i, j, k)			
	E3SM-1-0: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019b)			
	E3SM-1-1: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2019d)			
	E3SM-1-1-ECA: historical	Input dataset			Bader et al. (2020b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a, b, c, d, e)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical	Input dataset			Yu (2019a)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Li (2019b, d, e, f, g)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a, b, c)			
	GFDL-ESM4: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			John et al. (2018a, b, c, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS) (2018b, 2020a, b, c, d)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Good (2019, 2020a, b); Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)			
	IPSL-CM5A2-INCA: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2020b)			
	IPSL-CM6A-IR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b, 2019a, b, c, d)			
	KACE-1-0-G: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Byun et al. (2019a, b, c, d, f)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.22, right panel (continued)	MIROC-ES2L: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019); Tachiiri et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC6: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c); Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HAM: historical	Input dataset			Neubauer et al. (2019a)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			JungCLAUS et al. (2019b); Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019a, b, c, d, e)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	NorESM2-LM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	NorESM2-MM: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Bentsen et al. (2019b, c, d, e, f)			
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)			
	UKESM1-0-LL: historical, ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, b, c, d); Tang et al. (2019)			
	Observed snow trends	Input dataset	Figure directly from publication	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Mudryk et al. (2020)		Mudryk et al. (2020)	Trends and anomalies calculated over 1981–2018.
	Observed snow-cover extent	Input dataset	Mudryk_scf_1981-2014.txt	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Mudryk et al. (2020)		Mudryk et al. (2020)	
	CMIP6 (CMIP)	Input dataset (model)	src_dim_CMIP6_historical_1981-2014.txt	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Mudryk et al. (2020)		Mudryk et al. (2020)	1981–2014.
	CMIP6 data citations							
	BCC-CSM2-MR: historical	Input dataset			Wu et al. (2018)			
	BCC-ESM1: historical	Input dataset			Zhang et al. (2018)			

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.24, left panel (continued)	CA5-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Chai (2020b)			
	CESM2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019b)			
	CESM2-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019j)			
	CESM2-WACCM: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019i)			
	CESM2-WACCM-FV2: historical	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019q)			
	CIEM: historical	Input dataset			Huang (2019a)			
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: historical	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020b)			
	CNRM-CM6-1: historical	Input dataset			Voldoire (2018a)			
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: historical	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019g)			
	CNRM-ESM2-1: historical	Input dataset			Seferian (2018b)			
	CanESM5: historical	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019b)			
	EC-Earth3: historical	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019a)			
	FGOALS-f3-L: historical	Input dataset			Yu (2019a)			
	FGOALS-g3: historical	Input dataset			Li (2019b)			
	GFDL-CM4: historical	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018a)			
	GISS-E2-1-G: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2018b)			
	GISS-E2-1-H: historical	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2019a)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-LL: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019b)			
	HadGEM3-GC31-MM: historical	Input dataset			Ridley et al. (2019c)			
	IPSL-CM6A-LR: historical	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2018b)			
MIROC-ES2L: historical	Input dataset			Hajima et al. (2019)				
MIROC6: historical	Input dataset			Tatebe and Watanabe (2018c)				
MPI-ESM1-2-HR: historical	Input dataset			Junglaus et al. (2019b)				
MPI-ESM1-2-LR: historical	Input dataset			Wieners et al. (2019e)				
MRI-ESM2-0: historical	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019b)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes	
Figure 9.24, left panel (continued)	NorCPM1: historical	Input dataset			Bethke et al. (2019)				
	NorESM2-LM: historical	Input dataset			Seland et al. (2019b)				
	SAM0-UNICON: historical	Input dataset			Park and Shin (2019)				
	TaiESM1: historical	Input dataset			Lee and Liang (2020a)				
	UKESM1-0-LI: historical	Input dataset			Tang et al. (2019)				
Figure 9.24, right panel	CMIP6 (CMIP, ScenarioMIP)	Input ataset (model)	srcbin.tgz	Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International	Mudryk et al. (2020)		Mudryk et al. (2020)	1850–2100, relative to 1995–2014.	
	CMIP6 data citations								
	BCC-CSM2-MR: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Xin et al. (2019a, b, c, d)				
	CESM2: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019f, g, h, i)				
	CESM2-WACCM: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Danabasoglu (2019m, n, o, p)				
	CIesm: ssp126, ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Huang (2019b, 2020a, b)				
	CMCC-CM2-SR5: ssp126	Input dataset			Lovato and Peano (2020c)				
	CNRM-CM6-1: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019b, c, d, e)				
	CNRM-CM6-1-HR: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019j, k, 2020a, b)				
	CNRM-ESM2-1: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Voldoire (2019m, n, o, p)				
	CanESM5: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Swart et al. (2019c, d, e, f)				
	EC-Earth3: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019b, c, d, e)				
	EC-Earth3-Veg: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth) (2019i, j, k, l)				
	FGOALS-f3-L: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yu (2019b, c, d, e)				
	GFDL-CM4: ssp245, ssp585	Input dataset			Guo et al. (2018b, c)				
	GISS-E2-1-G: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/ GISS) (2020a, b, c, d)				

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.24, right panel (continued)	IPSL-CM6A-LR: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Boucher et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC-ES2L: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Tachiri et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MIROC6: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Shiogama et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MPI-ESM1-2-HR: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Schupfner et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	MRI-ESM2-0: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Yukimoto et al. (2019c, d, e, f)			
	UKESM1-0-L: ssp126, ssp245, ssp370, ssp585	Input dataset			Good et al. (2019a, b, c, d)			
	Literature global mean sea level projections	Input dataset					Bakker et al. (2017a); Jackson and Jevrejeva (2016); Kopp et al. (2014); Kopp et al. (2016a); Mengel et al. (2016); Nauels et al. (2017); Slangen et al. (2014b); Bars et al. (2017); Le Cozannet et al. (2019b); Goodwin et al. (2017); Nicholls et al. (2018); Kopp et al. (2017); Wong et al. (2017); Jevrejeva et al. (2014); Bamber et al. (2019); Horton et al. (2020); Grinsted et al. (2015); Jackson and Jevrejeva (2016)	See Appendix Tables 9.A.5 and 9.A.6.
Figure 9.26	Sea level projections							See 9.6.3.2, Table 9.7 and Appendix 9.A.4 for methods.
	Figure 9.26, plotting code	Code	Plot_SL_Contribution_Maps.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WGI/Chapter9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
	Figure 9.26, plotting Code	Code	Plot_SL_Contribution_Timeseries.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WGI/Chapter9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		

Figure Number	Dataset/Code Name	Type	File Name/ Specificities	License Type	Dataset/Code Citation	Dataset/Code URL	Related Publications/ Software Used	Notes
Figure 9.27	GMSL projections							See 9.6.3.2, Table 9.7 and Appendix 9.A.4 for methods.
	Figure 9.27, plotting Code	Code	Plot_GMSL_Projected_Scenarios.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.28	Sea level projections							See 9.6.3.2, Table 9.7 and Appendix 9.A.4 for methods.
	Figure 9.28, plotting Code	Code	Plot_RSL_Scenario_Maps.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.29	Sea level timing projections							See 9.6.3.2, Table 9.7 and Appendix 9.A.4 for methods.
	Figure 9.29, plotting Code	Code	plot_exceedance_yearr			https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.30	GMSL commitment (models)	Input dataset					Clark et al. (2016); Van Breedam et al. (2020); Garbe et al. (2020); DeConto and Pollard (2016); Gregory et al. (2020)	
	GMSL commitment (paleo records)	Input dataset						Assessed in 2.3.3.3.
	Figure 9.30, Plotting Code	Code	plot_SLR_commitments.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		
Figure 9.31a	Observed minor tidal flood frequency trend	Input dataset (observations)			Woodworth et al. (2016)		Woodworth et al. (2016)	Trends determined over 1950–2020.
Figure 9.31b	Observed minor tidal flood frequency trend	Input dataset (observations)			Woodworth et al. (2016)		Woodworth et al. (2016)	Trends determined over 1950–2020.
Figure 9.32	Sea level projections	Input dataset					Buchanan et al. (2016); http://www.ipcc.ch/sroc/chapter/chapter-4-sea-level-rise-and-implications-for-low-lying-islands-coasts-and-communities/ Frederikse et al. (2020b)	See Appendix 9.A.4.8 for methods.
	Global Extreme Sea Level Analysis 2 (GESLA2)	Input dataset	private_14032017.zip public_11092018.zip			https://www.gesla.org/ (accessed 20/05/2022)	Woodworth et al. (2016)	Public and private parts of dataset.
	Figure 9.32, Plotting Code	Code	Plot_fig9_32_ESL.m			https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Chapter-9 (accessed 20/05/2022)		

References

- Adachi, Y. et al., 2015: MRI-ESM1 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/mip5.mrm1hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/mip5.mrm1hi).
- Albrecht, T., Winkelmann, R., and Levermann, A. (2020). Glacial-cycle simulations of the Antarctic Ice Sheet with the Parallel Ice Sheet Model (PISM) -- Part 1: Boundary conditions and climatic forcing. *The Cryosphere*, **14**, 599–632. doi:[10.5194/tc-14-599-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-599-2020).
- Aðalgeirsdóttir, G. et al., 2020: Glacier changes in Iceland from ~1890 to 2019. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, **8**, 520, doi:[10.3389/feart.2020.523646](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.523646).
- Amante, C. and B.W. Eakins, 2009: *ETOPO1 1 Arc-Minute Global Relief Model: Procedures, Data Sources and Analysis*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NESDIS NGDC-24, National Geophysical Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), doi:[10.7289/v5c8276m](https://doi.org/10.7289/v5c8276m).
- Anderson, J. B., Shipp, S. S., Lowe, A. L., Wellner, J. S., and Mosola, A. B. (2002). The Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum and its subsequent retreat history: a review. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **21**, 49–70. doi:[10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00083-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00083-X).
- AORI, NIES, and JAMSTEC, 2015: MIROC5 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/mip5.mim5hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/mip5.mim5hi).
- Argus, D. F., and Peltier, W. R. (2010). Constraining models of postglacial rebound using space geodesy: a detailed assessment of model ICE-5G (VM2) and its relatives. *Geophysical Journal International*, **181**, 697–723. doi:[10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04562.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04562.x).
- Argus, D. F., Peltier, W. R., Drummond, R., and Moore, A. W. (2014). The Antarctica component of postglacial rebound model ICE-6G_C (VM5a) based on GPS positioning, exposure age dating of ice thicknesses, and relative sea level histories. *Geophysical Journal International*, **198**, 537–563. doi:[10.1093/gji/ggu140](https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu140).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2019a: E3SM-Project E3SM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4492](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4492).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2019b: E3SM-Project E3SM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4497](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4497).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2019c: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11442](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11442).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2019d: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11485](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11485).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2019e: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1ECA model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11444](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11444).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2020a: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15179](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15179).
- Bader, D.C., R. Leung, M. Taylor, and R.B. McCoy, 2020b: E3SM-Project E3SM1.1ECA model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11486](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11486).
- Baggenstos, D. et al., 2019: Earth's radiative imbalance from the Last Glacial Maximum to the present. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116**(30), 14881–14886, doi:[10.1073/pnas.1905447116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1905447116).
- Baggenstos, D., Häberli, M., Schmitt, J., Shackleton, S. A., Birner, B., Severinghaus, J. P., et al. (2019). Earth's radiative imbalance from the Last Glacial Maximum to the present. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **116**, 14881–14886. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1905447116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1905447116).
- Bakker, A. M. R., Wong, T. E., Ruckert, K. L., and Keller, K. (2017). Sea-level projections representing the deeply uncertain contribution of the West Antarctic ice sheet. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 3880. doi:[10.1038/s41598-017-04134-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-04134-5).
- Bakker, P., P.U. Clark, N.R. Golledge, A. Schmittner, and M.E. Weber, 2017: Centennial-scale Holocene climate variations amplified by Antarctic Ice Sheet discharge. *Nature*, **541**(7635), 72–76, doi:[10.1038/nature20582](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20582).
- Bamber, J.L., R.M. Westaway, B. Marzeion, and B. Wouters, 2018: The land ice contribution to sea level during the satellite era. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13**, 063008, doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aac2f0](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aac2f0).
- Bamber, J.L., M. Oppenheimer, R.E. Kopp, W.P. Aspinall, and R.M. Cooke, 2019: Ice sheet contributions to future sea-level rise from structured expert judgment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116**(23), 11195–11200, doi:[10.1073/pnas.1817205116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1817205116).
- Bamber, J. L., Riva, R. E. M., Vermeersen, B. L. A., and LeBrocq, A. M. (2009). Reassessment of the Potential Sea-Level Rise from a Collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Science* (80-.). **324**, 901–903. doi:[10.1126/science.1169335](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1169335).
- Bamber, J. L., Westaway, R. M., Marzeion, B., and Wouters, B. (2018a). A new synthesis of annual land ice mass trends 1992 to 2016. doi:[10.1594/PANGAEA.890030](https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.890030).
- Bamber, J. L., Westaway, R. M., Marzeion, B., and Wouters, B. (2018b). The land ice contribution to sea level during the satellite era. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **13**, 063008. doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aac2f0](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aac2f0).
- Bars, D. Le, Drijfhout, S., and de Vries, H. (2017). A high-end sea level rise probabilistic projection including rapid Antarctic ice sheet mass loss. *Environ. Res. Lett.* **12**, 44013. doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aa6512](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa6512).
- Bentley, M. J., Ó Cofaigh, C., Anderson, J. B., Conway, H., Davies, B., Graham, A. G. C., et al. (2014). A community-based geological reconstruction of Antarctic Ice Sheet deglaciation since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **100**, 1–9. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.025).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2012: cmip5 output1 NCC NorESM1-M historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/mip5.nccnmhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/mip5.nccnmhi).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019a: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7852](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7852).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019b: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8040](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8040).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019c: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8250](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8250).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019d: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8255](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8255).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019e: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8270](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8270).
- Bentsen, M. et al., 2019f: NCC NorESM2-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8321](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8321).
- Bethke, I. et al., 2019: NCC NorCPM1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10894](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10894).
- Bi, D. et al., 2016a: ACCESS1-0 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/mip5.csa0hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/mip5.csa0hi).
- Bi, D. et al., 2016b: ACCESS1-3 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/mip5.csa3hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/mip5.csa3hi).
- Bonjean, F. and G.S.E. Lagerloef, 2002: Diagnostic Model and Analysis of the Surface Currents in the Tropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **32**(10), 2938–2954, doi:[10.1175/1520-0485\(2002\)032<2938:dmaoot>2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2002)032<2938:dmaoot>2.0.co;2).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2018a: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5113](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5113).

- Boucher, O. et al., 2018b: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5195](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5195).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2019a: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5262](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5262).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2019b: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5264](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5264).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2019c: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5265](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5265).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2019d: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5271](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5271).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2019e: IPSL IPSL-CM6A-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5205](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5205).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2020a: IPSL IPSL-CM5A2-INCA model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13642](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13642).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2020b: IPSL IPSL-CM5A2-INCA model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13661](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13661).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2020c: IPSL IPSL-CM5A2-INCA model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15711](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15711).
- Boucher, O. et al., 2020d: IPSL IPSL-CM5A2-INCA model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15714](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.15714).
- Born, A., and Nisancioglu, K. H. (2012). Melting of Northern Greenland during the last interglaciation. *The Cryosphere*, **6**, 1239–1250. doi:[10.5194/tc-6-1239-2012](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-6-1239-2012).
- Box, J. E., and Colgan, W. (2013). Greenland Ice Sheet Mass Balance Reconstruction. Part III: Marine Ice Loss and Total Mass Balance (1840–2010). *J. Clim.* **26**, 6990–7002. doi:[10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00546.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00546.1).
- Bradley, S. L., Reerink, T. J., van de Wal, R. S. W., and Helsen, M. M. (2018). Simulation of the Greenland Ice Sheet over two glacial–interglacial cycles: investigating a sub-ice-shelf melt parameterization and relative sea level forcing in an ice-sheet–ice-shelf model. *Clim. Past* **14**, 619–635. doi:[10.5194/cp-14-619-2018](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-619-2018).
- Briggs, R. D., Pollard, D., and Tarasov, L. (2014). A data-constrained large ensemble analysis of Antarctic evolution since the Eemian. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **103**, 91–115. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.003).
- Brodzik, M.J., R. Armstrong, and M. Savoie, 2007: Global EASE-Grid 8-day Blended SSM/I and MODIS Snow Cover, Version 1. NASA National Snow and Ice Data Center Distributed Active Archive Center, Boulder, CO, USA. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5067/kiggfnvrx9v>.
- Bronslaer, B. and L. Zanna, 2020: Heat and carbon coupling reveals ocean warming due to circulation changes. *Nature*, **584**, 227–233, doi:[10.1038/s41586-020-2573-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2573-5).
- Brown, J. et al., 2011: Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions (v2) (1997). .
- Buchanan, M.K., R.E. Kopp, M. Oppenheimer, and C. Tebaldi, 2016: Allowances for evolving coastal flood risk under uncertain local sea-level rise. *Climatic Change*, **137**(3–4), doi:[10.1007/s10584-016-1664-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-016-1664-7).
- Byun, Y.-H., 2020: NIMS-KMA UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8379](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8379).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019a: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8432](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8432).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019b: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8435](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8435).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019c: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8437](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8437).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019d: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8456](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8456).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019e: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8350](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8350).
- Byun, Y.-H. et al., 2019f: NIMS-KMA KACE1.0-G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8378](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8378).
- Calov, R., Robinson, A., Perrette, M., and Ganopolski, A. (2015). Simulating the Greenland ice sheet under present-day and palaeo constraints including a new discharge parameterization. *The Cryosphere*, **9**, 179–196. doi:[10.5194/tc-9-179-2015](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-9-179-2015).
- Cao, J., 2019a: NUIST NESMv3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8780](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8780).
- Cao, J., 2019b: NUIST NESMv3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8781](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8781).
- Cao, J., 2019c: NUIST NESMv3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8790](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8790).
- Cao, J. and B. Wang, 2019a: NUIST NESMv3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2021](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2021).
- Cao, J. and B. Wang, 2019b: NUIST NESMv3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8769](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8769).
- Cavaliere, D.J., C.L. Parkinson, P. Gloersen, and H.J. Zwally, 1996: Sea Ice Concentrations from Nimbus-7 SMMR and DMSP SSM/I-SSMIS Passive Microwave Data, Version 1. NASA National Snow and Ice Data Center Distributed Active Archive Center, Boulder, CO, USA. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5067/8gg8lzqvl0vl>.
- Chai, Z., 2020a: CAS CAS-ESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3180](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3180).
- Chai, Z., 2020b: CAS CAS-ESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3353](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3353).
- Chai, Z., 2020c: CAS CAS-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP 1pctCO2 (test). Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3052](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3052).
- Church, J.A. et al., 2013: Sea Level Change. In: *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Stocker, T.F., D. Qin, G.-K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex, and P.M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1137–1216, doi:[10.1017/cbo9781107415324.026](https://doi.org/10.1017/cbo9781107415324.026).
- Clark, P. U., He, F., Golleger, N. R., Mitrovica, J. X., Dutton, A., Hoffman, J. S., et al. (2020). Oceanic forcing of penultimate deglacial and last interglacial sea-level rise. *Nature* **577**, 660–664. doi:[10.1038/s41586-020-1931-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-1931-7).
- Clark, P. U., Shakun, J. D., Marcott, S. A., Mix, A. C., Eby, M., Kulp, S., et al. (2016). Consequences of twenty-first-century policy for multi-millennial climate and sea-level change. *Nat. Clim. Chang.* **6**, 360–369. doi:[10.1038/nclimate2923](https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2923).
- Colleoni, F., Masina, S., Cherchi, A., Navarra, A., Ritz, C., Peyaud, V., et al. (2014). Modeling Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet distribution during MIS 5 and MIS 7 glacial inception. *Clim. Past* **10**, 269–291. doi:[10.5194/cp-10-269-2014](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-269-2014).
- Colville, E. J., Carlson, A. E., Beard, B. L., Hatfield, R. G., Stoner, J. S., Reyes, A. V., et al. (2011). Sr-Nd-Pb Isotope Evidence for Ice-Sheet Presence on Southern

- Greenland During the Last Interglacial. *Science* (80-.). **333**, 620–623. doi:[10.1126/science.1204673](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1204673).
- Comiso, J.C., 2017: Bootstrap Sea Ice Concentrations from Nimbus-7 SMMR and DMSP SSM/I-SSMIS, Version 3. NASA National Snow and Ice Data Center Distributed Active Archive Center, Boulder, CO, USA. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5067/7q8hccws4i0r>.
- Contoux, C., Dumas, C., Ramstein, G., Jost, A., and Dolan, A. M. (2015). Modelling Greenland ice sheet inception and sustainability during the Late Pliocene. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **424**, 295–305. doi:[10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.018).
- Dahl-Jensen, D., Albert, M. R., Aldahan, A., Azuma, N., Balslev-Clausen, D., Baumgartner, M., et al. (2013). Eemian interglacial reconstructed from a Greenland folded ice core. *Nature* **493**, 489–494. doi:[10.1038/nature11789](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11789).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019a: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7522](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7522).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019b: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7627](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7627).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019c: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7650](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7650).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019d: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 OMIP omp2. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7680](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7680).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019e: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 PMIP lig127k. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7673](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7673).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019f: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7746](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7746).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019g: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7748](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7748).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019h: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7753](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7753).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019i: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7768](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7768).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019j: NCAR CESM2-FV2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11297](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11297).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019k: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10041](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10041).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019l: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10071](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10071).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019m: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10100](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10100).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019n: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10101](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10101).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019o: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10102](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10102).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019p: NCAR CESM2-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10115](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10115).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2019q: NCAR CESM2-WACCM-FV2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11298](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11298).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2020a: NCAR CESM2-FV2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11287](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11287).
- Danabasoglu, G., 2020b: NCAR CESM2-WACCM-FV2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11288](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11288).
- Danabasoglu, G., D. Lawrence, K. Lindsay, W. Lipscomb, and G. Strand, 2019: NCAR CESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7733](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7733).
- Danek, C. et al., 2020: AWI AWI-ESM1.1LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9328](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9328).
- Dangendorf, S. et al., 2019: Persistent acceleration in global sea-level rise since the 1960s. *Nature Climate Change*, **9**(9), 705–710, doi:[10.1038/s41558-019-0531-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0531-8).
- Davaze, L., A. Rabatel, A. Dufour, R. Hugonnet, and Y. Arnaud, 2020: Region-Wide Annual Glacier Surface Mass Balance for the European Alps From 2000 to 2016. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, **8**, 149, doi:[10.3389/feart.2020.00149](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.00149).
- de Boer, B., Dolan, A. M., Bernales, J., Gasson, E., Goelzer, H., Golledge, N. R., et al. (2015). Simulating the Antarctic ice sheet in the late-Pliocene warm period: PLISMIP-ANT, an ice-sheet model intercomparison project. *The Cryosphere*, **9**, 881–903. doi:[10.5194/tc-9-881-2015](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-9-881-2015).
- de Boer, B., Haywood, A. M., Dolan, A. M., Hunter, S. J., and Prescott, C. L. (2017). The Transient Response of Ice Volume to Orbital Forcing During the Warm Late Pliocene. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **44**, 10,410–486,494. doi:[10.1002/2017GL073535](https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL073535).
- de Boyer Montégut, C., Madec, G., Fischer, A. S., Lazar, A., and Iudicone, D. (2004). Mixed layer depth over the global ocean: An examination of profile data and a profile-based climatology. *J. Geophys. Res. Ocean.* **109**. doi:[10.1029/2004JC002378](https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002378).
- de Vries, P. and S.L. Weber, 2005: The Atlantic freshwater budget as a diagnostic for the existence of a stable shut down of the meridional overturning circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **32**(9), doi:[10.1029/2004gl021450](https://doi.org/10.1029/2004gl021450).
- Denvil, S. et al., 2016: IPSL-CM5A-LR model output prepared for CMIP5 historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.ipilhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.ipilhi).
- DeConto, R. M., and Pollard, D. (2016). Contribution of Antarctica to past and future sea-level rise. *Nature* **531**, 591–597. doi:[10.1038/nature17145](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17145).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019a: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4239](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4239).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019b: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4271](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4271).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019c: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4319](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4319).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019d: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4321](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4321).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019e: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4323](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4323).
- Dix, M. et al., 2019f: CSIRO-ARCCSS ACCESS-CM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4332](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4332).
- Doerr, J., D. Notz, and S. Kern, 2021: UHH Sea Ice Area Product (Version 2019_fv0.01) [Data set]. University of Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.25592/uhhfdm.8559>.
- Dolan, A. M., Haywood, A. M., Hill, D. J., Dowsett, H. J., Hunter, S. J., Lunt, D. J., et al. (2011). Sensitivity of Pliocene ice sheets to orbital forcing. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.* **309**, 98–110. doi:[10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.03.030](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.03.030).
- Dolan, A. M., Haywood, A. M., Hunter, S. J., Tindall, J. C., Dowsett, H. J., Hill, D. J., et al. (2015). Modelling the enigmatic Late Pliocene Glacial

- Event — Marine Isotope Stage M2. *Glob. Planet. Change* **128**, 47–60. doi:[10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.02.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.02.001).
- Dunne, J. et al., 2014a: NOAA GFDL GFDL-ESM2G, historical experiment output for CMIP5 AR5, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ngeghi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ngeghi).
- Dunne, J. et al., 2014b: NOAA GFDL GFDL-ESM2M, historical experiment output for CMIP5 AR5, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ngemhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ngemhi).
- Dussailant, I. et al., 2019: Two decades of glacier mass loss along the Andes. *Nature Geoscience*, **12**(10), 802–808, doi:[10.1038/s41561-019-0432-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0432-5).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2018: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3P-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4683](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4683).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019a: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4700](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4700).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019b: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4874](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4874).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019c: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4880](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4880).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019d: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4884](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4884).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019e: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4912](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4912).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019f: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3P-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP highres-future. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4655](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4655).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019g: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4535](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4535).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019h: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4706](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4706).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019i: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4876](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4876).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019j: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4882](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4882).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019k: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4886](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4886).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2019l: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4914](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4914).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020a: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-AerChem model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4701](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4701).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020b: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-AerChem model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4885](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4885).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020c: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4707](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4707).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020d: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4877](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4877).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020e: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4883](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4883).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020f: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4887](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4887).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2020g: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-Veg-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4915](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4915).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2021a: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-CC model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4702](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.4702).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2021b: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-CC model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.15631](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.15631).
- EC-Earth Consortium (EC-Earth), 2021c: EC-Earth-Consortium EC-Earth3-CC model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.15636](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.15636).
- Edwards, T. L., Nowicki, S., Marzeion, B., Hock, R., Goelzer, H., Seroussi, H., et al. (2021). Projected land ice contributions to twenty-first-century sea level rise. *Nature* **593**, 74–82. doi:[10.1038/s41586-021-03302-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03302-y).
- ESR, 2009: OSCAR third degree resolution ocean surface currents Ver. 1. PO.DAAC. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5067/oscar-03d01>.
- euro-Mediterraneo sui Cambiamenti Climatici (CMCC), C., 2013: CMCC-CMS model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.cmc2hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.cmc2hi).
- Eyring, V. et al., 2020: Earth System Model Evaluation Tool (ESMValTool) v2.0 -- an extended set of large-scale diagnostics for quasi-operational and comprehensive evaluation of Earth system models in CMIP. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **13**(7), 3383–3438, doi:[10.5194/gmd-13-3383-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-3383-2020).
- Fairhead, L. et al., 2016: IPSL-CM5B-LR model output prepared for CMIP5 historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ipibhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ipibhi).
- Farinotti, D. et al., 2019: A consensus estimate for the ice thickness distribution of all glaciers on Earth. *Nature Geoscience* **2019**, **1**, doi:[10.1038/s41561-019-0300-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0300-3).
- Fausto, R. S., van As, D., Mankoff, K. D., Vandecrux, B., Citterio, M., Ahlström, A. P., et al. (2021). Programme for Monitoring of the Greenland Ice Sheet (PROMICE) automatic weather station data. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data* **13**, 3819–3845. doi:[10.5194/essd-13-3819-2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-13-3819-2021).
- Fischer, H. et al., 2018: Palaeoclimate constraints on the impact of 2°C anthropogenic warming and beyond. *Nature Geoscience*, **11**(7), 474–485, doi:[10.1038/s41561-018-0146-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-018-0146-0).
- Foley, K.M. and H.J. Dowsett, 2019: Community sourced mid-Piacenzian sea surface temperature (SST) data. U.S. Geological Survey data release. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5066/p9yyp3dtv>.
- for Climate Modelling, C.C. and A. (CCCma), 2015: CanESM2 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.cce2hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.cce2hi).
- Foujols, M.A. et al., 2016: IPSL-CM5A-MR model output prepared for CMIP5 historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ipimhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.ipimhi).
- Frederikse, T. et al., 2020: Antarctic Ice Sheet and emission scenario controls on 21st-century extreme sea-level changes. *Nature Communications*, **11**(1), 1–11, doi:[10.1038/s41467-019-14049-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-14049-6).
- Frederikse, T., Landerer, F., Caron, L., Adhikari, S., Parkes, D., Humphrey, V. W., et al. (2020). The causes of sea-level rise since 1900. *Nature* **584**, 393–397. doi:[10.1038/s41586-020-2591-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2591-3).
- Fyke, J. G., Weaver, A. J., Pollard, D., Eby, M., Carter, L., and Mackintosh, A. (2011). A new coupled ice sheet/climate model: description and sensitivity to model physics under Eemian, Last Glacial Maximum, late Holocene and modern climate conditions. *Geosci. Model Dev.* **4**, 117–136. doi:[10.5194/gmd-4-117-2011](https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-4-117-2011).
- Garbe, J., Albrecht, T., Levermann, A., Donges, J. F., and Winkelmann, R. (2020). The hysteresis of the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Nature* **585**, 538–544. doi:[10.1038/s41586-020-2727-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2727-5).

- Gasson, E., DeConto, R. M., and Pollard, D. (2016). Modeling the oxygen isotope composition of the Antarctic ice sheet and its significance to Pliocene sea level. *Geology* **44**, 827–830. doi:[10.1130/G38104.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G38104.1).
- Giorgetta, M. et al., 2012: CMIP5 simulations of the Max Planck Institute for Meteorology (MPI-M) based on the MPI-ESM-MR model: The historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmp5.mxrhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmp5.mxrhi).
- Good, P., 2019: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10851](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10851).
- Good, P., 2020a: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10849](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10849).
- Good, P., 2020b: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10901](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.10901).
- Good, P. et al., 2019a: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6333](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6333).
- Good, P. et al., 2019b: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6339](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6339).
- Good, P. et al., 2019c: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6347](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6347).
- Good, P. et al., 2019d: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6405](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.6405).
- Goelzer, H., Huybrechts, P., Loutre, M.-F., and Fichefet, T. (2016). Last Interglacial climate and sea-level evolution from a coupled ice sheet–climate model. *Clim. Past* **12**, 2195–2213. doi:[10.5194/cp-12-2195-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-2195-2016).
- Goelzer, H., Nowicki, S., Edwards, T., Beckley, M., Abe-Ouchi, A., Aschwanden, A., et al. (2018). Design and results of the ice sheet model initialisation experiments initMIP-Greenland: an ISMIP6 intercomparison. *The Cryosphere*, **12**, 1433–1460. doi:[10.5194/tc-12-1433-2018](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-12-1433-2018).
- Goelzer, H., Nowicki, S., Payne, A., Larour, E., Seroussi, H., Lipscomb, W. H., et al. (2020). The future sea-level contribution of the Greenland ice sheet: a multi-model ensemble study of ISMIP6. *The Cryosphere*, **14**, 3071–3096. doi:[10.5194/tc-14-3071-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-3071-2020).
- Golledge, N. R., Fogwill, C. J., Mackintosh, A. N., and Buckley, K. M. (2012). Dynamics of the last glacial maximum Antarctic ice-sheet and its response to ocean forcing. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **109**, 16052–16056. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1205385109](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1205385109).
- Golledge, N. R., Levy, R. H., McKay, R. M., Fogwill, C. J., White, D. A., Graham, A. G. C., et al. (2013). Glaciology and geological signature of the Last Glacial Maximum Antarctic ice sheet. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **78**, 225–247. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.011).
- Golledge, N. R., Menviel, L., Carter, L., Fogwill, C. J., England, M. H., Cortese, G., et al. (2014). Antarctic contribution to meltwater pulse 1A from reduced Southern Ocean overturning. *Nat. Commun.* **5**, 5107. doi:[10.1038/ncomms6107](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6107).
- Golledge, N. R., Thomas, Z. A., Levy, R. H., Gasson, E. G. W., Naish, T. R., McKay, R. M., et al. (2017). Antarctic climate and ice-sheet configuration during the early Pliocene interglacial at 4.23 Ma. *Clim. Past* **13**, 959–975. doi:[10.5194/cp-13-959-2017](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-13-959-2017).
- Goodwin, P., I.D. Haigh, E.J. Rohling, and A. Slangen, 2017: A new approach to projecting 21st century sea-level changes and extremes. *Earth's Future*, **5**(2), 240–253, doi:[10.1002/2016ef000508](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016ef000508).
- Gregory, J.M. et al., 2019: Concepts and Terminology for Sea Level: Mean, Variability and Change, Both Local and Global. *Surveys in Geophysics*, **40**(6), 1251–1289, doi:[10.1007/s10712-019-09525-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10712-019-09525-z).
- Gregory, J. M., George, S. E., and Smith, R. S. (2020). Large and irreversible future decline of the Greenland ice sheet. *The Cryosphere*, **14**, 4299–4322. doi:[10.5194/tc-14-4299-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-4299-2020).
- Gregory, J. M., Lowe, J. A., and Tett, S. F. B. (2006). Simulated Global-Mean Sea Level Changes over the Last Half-Millennium. *J. Clim.* **19**, 4576–4591. doi:[10.1175/JCLI3881.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3881.1).
- Grinsted, A., S. Jevrejeva, R.E.M. Riva, and D. Dahl-Jensen, 2015: Sea level rise projections for Northern Europe under RCP8.5. *Climate Research* **64**(1), 2015, doi:[10.3354/cr01309](https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01309).
- Group, W. G. S. L. B. (2018). Global sea-level budget 1993–present. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data* **10**, 1551–1590. doi:[10.5194/essd-10-1551-2018](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-10-1551-2018).
- Gruber, S. (2012). Derivation and analysis of a high-resolution estimate of global permafrost zonation. *The Cryosphere*, **6**, 221–233. doi:[10.5194/tc-6-221-2012](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-6-221-2012).
- Guo, H. et al., 2018a: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.8594](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.8594).
- Guo, H. et al., 2018b: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.9263](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.9263).
- Guo, H. et al., 2018c: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-CM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.9268](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.9268).
- Gupta, A., N.C. Jourdain, J.N. Brown, and D. Monselesan, 2013: Climate drift in the CMIP5 models. *Journal of Climate*, **26**(21), 8597–8615.
- Hajima, T. et al., 2019: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.5602](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.5602).
- Hajima, T. et al., 2020: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmp6.5421](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmp6.5421).
- Haskins, R.K., K.I.C. Oliver, L.C. Jackson, S.S. Drijfhout, and R.A. Wood, 2019: Explaining asymmetry between weakening and recovery of the AMOC in a coupled climate model. *Climate Dynamics*, **53**(1), 67–79, doi:[10.1007/s00382-018-4570-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4570-z).
- Haywood, A. M., Tindall, J. C., Dowsett, H. J., Dolan, A. M., Foley, K. M., Hunter, S. J., et al. (2020). The Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project Phase 2: large-scale climate features and climate sensitivity. *Clim. Past* **16**, 2095–2123. doi:[10.5194/cp-16-2095-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-2095-2020).
- Helsen, M. M., van de Berg, W. J., van de Wal, R. S. W., van den Broeke, M. R., and Oerlemans, J. (2013). Coupled regional climate‐ice-sheet simulation shows limited Greenland ice loss during the Eemian. *Clim. Past* **9**, 1773–1788. doi:[10.5194/cp-9-1773-2013](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-1773-2013).
- Hermans, T.H.J. et al., 2021: Projecting Global Mean Sea-Level Change Using CMIP6 Models. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **48**, doi:[10.1029/2020gl092064](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020gl092064).
- Hobbs, W., M.D. Palmer, and D. Monselesan, 2016: An Energy Conservation Analysis of Ocean Drift in the CMIP5 Global Coupled Models. *Journal of Climate*, **29**(5), 1639–1653, doi:[10.1175/jcli-d-15-0477.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-15-0477.1).
- Hock, R., G. Rasul, C. Adler, B. Cáceres, S. Gruber, Y. Hirabayashi, M. Jackson, A. Kääh, S. Kang, S. Kutuzov, Al. Milner, U. Molau, S. Morin, B. Orlove, and H. Steltzer, 2019: High Mountain Areas. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegria, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama, N.M. Weyer (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 131–202. doi:[10.1017/9781009157964.004](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157964.004).
- Hoffman, J. S., Clark, P. U., Parnell, A. C., and He, F. (2017). Regional and global sea-surface temperatures during the last interglaciation. *Science* (80-). **355**, 276–279. doi:[10.1126/science.aai8464](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai8464).
- Holgate, S.J. et al., 2013: New Data Systems and Products at the Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level. *Journal of Coastal Research*, doi:[10.2112/jcoastres-d-12-00175.1](https://doi.org/10.2112/jcoastres-d-12-00175.1).
- Horowitz, L. et al., 2014: NOAA GFDL GFDL-CM3, historical experiment output for CMIP5 AR5, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmp5.ngg3hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmp5.ngg3hi).
- Horton, B.P. et al., 2020: Estimating global mean sea-level rise and its uncertainties by 2100 and 2300 from an expert survey. *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science*, **3**(1), 18, doi:[10.1038/s41612-020-0121-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-020-0121-5).

- Hu, D., Wu, L., Cai, W., Gupta, A., Sen, Ganachaud, A., Qiu, B., et al. (2015). Pacific western boundary currents and their roles in climate. *Nature* **522**, 299–308. doi:[10.1038/nature14504](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14504).
- Huang, W., 2019a: THU CIESM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8843](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8843).
- Huang, W., 2019b: THU CIESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8857](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8857).
- Huang, W., 2020a: THU CIESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8858](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8858).
- Huang, W., 2020b: THU CIESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8863](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8863).
- Hugonnet, R. et al., 2021: Accelerated global glacier mass loss in the early twenty-first century. *Nature*, **592(7856)**, 726–731, doi:[10.1038/s41586-021-03436-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03436-z).
- Hutchings, J. et al., 2015: Toward Quantifying the Increasing Role of Oceanic Heat in Sea Ice Loss in the New Arctic. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **96(12)**, 2079–2105, doi:[10.1175/bams-d-13-00177.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/bams-d-13-00177.1).
- Ishii, M., Fukuda, Y., Hirahara, S., Yasui, S., Suzuki, T., and Sato, K. (2017). Accuracy of Global Upper Ocean Heat Content Estimation Expected from Present Observational Data Sets. *SOLA* **13**, 163–167. doi:[10.2151/sola.2017-030](https://doi.org/10.2151/sola.2017-030).
- Ivins, E. R., James, T. S., Wahr, J., O. Schrama, E. J., Landerer, F. W., and Simon, K. M. (2013). Antarctic contribution to sea level rise observed by GRACE with improved GIA correction. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* **118**, 3126–3141. doi:[10.1002/jgrb.50208](https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50208).
- Jackson, L., 2020a: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10850](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10850).
- Jackson, L., 2020b: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10902](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10902).
- Jackson, L.C., 2013: Shutdown and recovery of the AMOC in a coupled global climate model: The role of the advective feedback. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **40(6)**, 1182–1188, doi:[10.1002/grl.50289](https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50289).
- Jackson, L.C. and R.A. Wood, 2018: Timescales of AMOC decline in response to fresh water forcing. *Climate Dynamics*, doi:[10.1007/s00382-017-3957-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-017-3957-6).
- Jackson, L.P. and S. Jevrejeva, 2016: A probabilistic approach to 21st century regional sea-level projections using RCP and High-end scenarios. *Global and Planetary Change*, **146**, 179–189, doi:[10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.006).
- Jackson, L.P., A. Grinsted, and S. Jevrejeva, 2018: 21st century sea-level rise in line with the Paris accord. *Earth's Future*, 2017EF000688, doi:[10.1002/2017ef000688](https://doi.org/10.1002/2017ef000688).
- JAMSTEC, AORI, and NIES, 2015a: MIROC-ESM model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mimehi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mimehi).
- JAMSTEC, AORI, and NIES, 2015b: MIROC-ESM-CHEM model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mim7hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mim7hi).
- Jevrejeva, S., A. Grinsted, and J.C. Moore, 2014: Upper limit for sea level projections by 2100. *Environmental Research Letters*, **9(10)**, 104008, doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/9/10/104008](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/9/10/104008).
- John, J.G. et al., 2018a: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8684](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8684).
- John, J.G. et al., 2018b: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8686](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8686).
- John, J.G. et al., 2018c: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8691](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8691).
- John, J.G. et al., 2018d: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8706](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8706).
- Jourdain, N. C., Asay-Davis, X., Hattermann, T., Straneo, F., Seroussi, H., Little, C. M., et al. (2020). A protocol for calculating basal melt rates in the ISMIP6 Antarctic ice sheet projections, *The Cryosphere*, **14**, 3111–3134. doi:[10.5194/tc-14-3111-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-3111-2020).
- Jungclaus, J. et al., 2019a: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6463](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6463).
- Jungclaus, J. et al., 2019b: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6594](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6594).
- Jungclaus, J. et al., 2019c: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 PMIP lgm. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6642](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6642).
- Kageyama, M. et al., 2021: The PMIP4 Last Glacial Maximum experiments: preliminary results and comparison with the PMIP3 simulations. *Climate of the Past*, **17(3)**, 1065–1089, doi:[10.5194/cp-17-1065-2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-17-1065-2021).
- Kaufman, D., McKay, N., Routson, C., Erb, M., Dätwyler, C., Sommer, P. S., et al. (2020a). Holocene global mean surface temperature, a multi-method reconstruction approach. *Sci. Data* **7**, 201. doi:[10.1038/s41597-020-0530-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-020-0530-7).
- Kaufman, D., McKay, N., Routson, C., Erb, M., Davis, B., Heiri, O., et al. (2020b). A global database of Holocene paleotemperature records. *Sci. Data* **7**, 115. doi:[10.1038/s41597-020-0445-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-020-0445-3).
- Khan, S.A., Sasgen, I., Bevis, M., van Dam, T., Bamber, J.L., Wahr, J., et al. (2016). Geodetic measurements reveal similarities between post-2013 Last Glacial Maximum and present-day mass loss from the Greenland ice sheet. *Sci. Adv.* **2**, e1600931. doi:[10.1126/sciadv.1600931](https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1600931).
- Kim, Y.H. et al., 2019a: KIOST KIOST-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5296](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5296).
- Kim, Y.H. et al., 2019b: KIOST KIOST-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11243](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11243).
- Kim, Y.H. et al., 2019c: KIOST KIOST-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11244](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11244).
- Kim, Y.H. et al., 2019d: KIOST KIOST-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11249](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11249).
- King, M. D., Howat, I. M., Candela, S. G., Noh, M. J., Jeong, S., Noël, B. P. Y., et al. (2020). Dynamic ice loss from the Greenland Ice Sheet driven by sustained glacier retreat. *Commun. Earth Environ.* **1**, 1. doi:[10.1038/s43247-020-0001-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-0001-2).
- Kjeldsen, K. K., Korsgaard, N. J., Bjørk, A. A., Khan, S. A., Box, J. E., Funder, S., et al. (2015). Spatial and temporal distribution of mass loss from the Greenland Ice Sheet since AD 1900. *Nature* **528**, 396–400. doi:[10.1038/nature16183](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16183).
- Koenig, S. J., Dolan, A. M., de Boer, B., Stone, E. J., Hill, D. J., DeConto, R. M., et al. (2015). Ice sheet model dependency of the simulated Greenland Ice Sheet in the mid-Pliocene. *Clim. Past* **11**, 369–381. doi:[10.5194/cp-11-369-2015](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-369-2015).
- Kopp, R. E., Kemp, A. C., Bittermann, K., Horton, B. P., Donnelly, J. P., Gehrels, W. R., et al. (2016). Temperature-driven global sea-level variability in the Common Era. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **113**, E1434–E1441. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1517056113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1517056113).
- Kopp, R.E., R.L. Shwom, G. Wagner, and J. Yuan, 2016: Tipping elements and climate–economic shocks: Pathways toward integrated assessment. *Earth's Future*, **4(8)**, 346–372, doi:[10.1002/2016ef000362](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016ef000362).
- Kopp, R.E. et al., 2014: Probabilistic 21st and 22nd century sea-level projections at a global network of tide gauge sites. *Earth's Future*, **2**, 383–406, doi:[10.1002/2014ef000239](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014ef000239).
- Kopp, R.E. et al., 2017: Evolving Understanding of Antarctic Ice-Sheet Physics and Ambiguity in Probabilistic Sea-Level Projections. *Earth's Future*, **5(12)**, 1217–1233, doi:[10.1002/2017ef000663](https://doi.org/10.1002/2017ef000663).
- Krasting, J.P. et al., 2018: NOAA-GFDL GFDL-ESM4 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8597](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8597).

- LASG Institute of Atmospheric Physics, C.A.S.I.A.P.-L.A.S.G., 2015: FGOALS-g2 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.lsf2hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.lsf2hi).
- Lavergne, T., Sørensen, A. M., Kern, S., Tonboe, R., Notz, D., Aaboe, S., et al. (2019). Version 2 of the EUMETSAT OSI SAF and ESA CCI sea-ice concentration climate data records. *The Cryosphere* **13**, 49–78. doi:[10.5194/tc-13-49-2019](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-13-49-2019).
- Le Bars, D., 2018: Uncertainty in Sea Level Rise Projections Due to the Dependence Between Contributors. *Earth's Future*, **6**(9), 1275–1291, doi:[10.1029/2018ef000849](https://doi.org/10.1029/2018ef000849).
- Le Cozannet, G. et al., 2019: Quantifying uncertainties of sandy shoreline change projections as sea level rises. *Scientific reports*, **9**(1), 42.
- Le Cozannet, G., Thiéblemont, R., Rohmer, J., Idier, D., Manceau, J.-C., and Quique, R. (2019). Low-End Probabilistic Sea-Level Projections. *Water* **11**. doi:[10.3390/w11071507](https://doi.org/10.3390/w11071507).
- Lecavalier, B. S., Milne, G. A., Simpson, M. J. R., Wake, L., Huybrechts, P., Tarasov, L., et al. (2014). A model of Greenland ice sheet deglaciation constrained by observations of relative sea level and ice extent. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **102**, 54–84. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.018).
- Lee, W.-L. and H.-C. Liang, 2020a: AS-RCEC TaiESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9755](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9755).
- Lee, W.-L. and H.-C. Liang, 2020b: AS-RCEC TaiESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9806](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9806).
- Lee, W.-L. and H.-C. Liang, 2020c: AS-RCEC TaiESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9808](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9808).
- Lee, W.-L. and H.-C. Liang, 2020d: AS-RCEC TaiESM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9809](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.9809).
- Levitus, S., Antonov, J. I., Boyer, T. P., Baranova, O. K., Garcia, H. E., Locarnini, R. A., et al. (2012). World ocean heat content and thermocline sea level change (0–2000 m), 1955–2010. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **39**. doi:[10.1029/2012GL051106](https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051106).
- Li, L., 2019a: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3183](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3183).
- Li, L., 2019b: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3356](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3356).
- Li, L., 2019c: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3448](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3448).
- Li, L., 2019d: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3465](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3465).
- Li, L., 2019e: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3469](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3469).
- Li, L., 2019f: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3480](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3480).
- Li, L., 2019g: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3503](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3503).
- Lin, P., 2019: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 OMIP omip2. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3419](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3419).
- Lindsay, K., 2013: CESM1-BGC model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nfcbji](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nfcbji).
- Liu, W. and Z. Liu, 2013: A Diagnostic Indicator of the Stability of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation in CCSM3. *J. Climate*, **26**, 1926–1938, doi:[10.1175/jcli-d-11-00681.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-11-00681.1).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020a: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3737](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3737).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020b: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3825](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3825).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020c: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3887](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3887).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020d: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3889](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3889).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020e: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3890](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3890).
- Lovato, T. and D. Peano, 2020f: CMCC CMCC-CM2-SR5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3896](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.3896).
- Lovato, T., D. Peano, and M. Butenschön, 2021a: CMCC CMCC-ESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13195](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13195).
- Lovato, T., D. Peano, and M. Butenschön, 2021b: CMCC CMCC-ESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13250](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13250).
- Lovato, T., D. Peano, and M. Butenschön, 2021c: CMCC CMCC-ESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13252](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13252).
- Lovato, T., D. Peano, and M. Butenschön, 2021d: CMCC CMCC-ESM2 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13259](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmpip6.13259).
- Lyu, K., X. Zhang, and J.A. Church, 2020: Regional Dynamic Sea Level Simulated in the CMIP5 and CMIP6 Models: Mean Biases, Future Projections, and Their Linkages. *Journal of Climate*, **33**(15), 6377–6398, doi:[10.1175/jcli-d-19-1029.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-19-1029.1).
- Mackintosh, A., Golledge, N., Domack, E., Dunbar, R., Leventer, A., White, D., et al. (2011). Retreat of the East Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial termination. *Nat. Geosci.* **4**, 195–202. doi:[10.1038/ngeo1061](https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1061).
- Mankoff, K. D., Colgan, W., Solgaard, A., Karlsson, N. B., Ahlström, A. P., van As, D., et al. (2019). Greenland Ice Sheet solid ice discharge from 1986 through 2017. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data* **11**, 769–786. doi:[10.5194/essd-11-769-2019](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-11-769-2019).
- Maris, M. N. A., de Boer, B., Ligtenberg, S. R. M., Crucifix, M., van de Berg, W. J., and Oerlemans, J. (2014). Modelling the evolution of the Antarctic ice sheet since the last interglacial. *The Cryosphere*, **8**, 1347–1360. doi:[10.5194/tc-8-1347-2014](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-8-1347-2014).
- Marsh, D., 2013: CESM1-WACCM model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nfcwhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nfcwhi).
- Marzeion, B., P.W. Leclercq, J.G. Cogley, and A.H. Jarosch, 2015: Brief Communication: Global reconstructions of glacier mass change during the 20th century are consistent. *The Cryosphere*, **9**(6), 2399–2404, doi:[10.5194/tc-9-2399-2015](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-9-2399-2015).
- Marzeion, B. et al., 2020: Partitioning the Uncertainty of Ensemble Projections of Global Glacier Mass Change. *Earth's Future*, **8**(7), doi:[10.1029/2019ef001470](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019ef001470).
- McClymont, E.L. et al., 2020: Lessons from a high-CO2 world: an ocean view from ~3 million years ago. *Climate of the Past*, **16**(4), 1599–1615, doi:[10.5194/cp-16-1599-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-1599-2020).
- Meehl, G.A. et al., 2009: Decadal prediction: Can it be skillful? *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, doi:[10.1175/2009bams2778.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/2009bams2778.1).
- Meehl, J., 2014: CCSM4 coupled run for CMIP5 historical (1850-2005), served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nrs4hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmpip5.nrs4hi).
- Meier, W.N. et al., 2017: NOAA/NSIDC Climate Data Record of Passive Microwave Sea Ice Concentration, Version 3. National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC), Boulder, CO, USA. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.7265/n59p2ztg>.
- Menary, M. B., Robson, J., Allan, R. P., Booth, B. B. B., Cassou, C., Gastineau, G., et al. (2020). Aerosol-Forced AMOC Changes in CMIP6 Historical Simulations. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **47**, e2020GL088166. doi:[10.1029/2020GL088166](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL088166).

- Mengel, M. et al., 2016: Future sea level rise constrained by observations and long-term commitment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113**(10), 2597–2602, doi:[10.1073/pnas.1500515113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1500515113).
- Menounos, B. et al., 2019: Heterogeneous Changes in Western North American Glaciers Linked to Decadal Variability in Zonal Wind Strength. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46**(1), 200–209, doi:[10.1029/2018gl080942](https://doi.org/10.1029/2018gl080942).
- Miller, G. H., Geirsdóttir, Á., Zhong, Y., Larsen, D. J., Otto-Bliesner, B. L., Holland, M. M., et al. (2012a). Abrupt onset of the Little Ice Age triggered by volcanism and sustained by sea-ice/ocean feedbacks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **39**. doi:[10.1029/2011GL050168](https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL050168).
- Miller, K. G., Wright, J. D., Browning, J. V., Kulpeck, A., Kominz, M., Naish, T. R., et al. (2012b). High tide of the warm Pliocene: Implications of global sea level for Antarctic deglaciation. *Geology* **40**, 407–410. doi:[10.1130/G32869.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G32869.1).
- Mouginot, J., Rignot, E., Björk, A. A., van den Broeke, M., Millan, R., Morlighem, M., et al. (2019). Forty-six years of Greenland Ice Sheet mass balance from 1972 to 2018. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **116**, 9239–9244. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1904242116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1904242116).
- Mudryk, L., Santolaria-Otáin, M., Krinner, G., Ménégoz, M., Derksen, C., Brutel-Vuilmet, C., et al. (2020). Historical Northern Hemisphere snow cover trends and projected changes in the CMIP6 multi-model ensemble. *The Cryosphere*, **14**, 2495–2514. doi:[10.5194/tc-14-2495-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-2495-2020).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2014a: NASA-GISS: GISS-E2-H model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.gighhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.gighhi).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2014b: NASA-GISS: GISS-E2-R model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.gighri](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.gighri).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2018a: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.6984](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.6984).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2018b: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7127](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7127).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2018c: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7380](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7380).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2018d: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7177](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7177).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2019a: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1H model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7128](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7128).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2019b: NASA-GISS GISS-E2-1-G-CC model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.11762](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.11762).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2019c: NASA-GISS GISS-E2-2-G model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.6986](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.6986).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2020a: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7410](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7410).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2020b: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7415](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7415).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2020c: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7426](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7426).
- NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies (NASA/GISS), 2020d: NASA-GISS GISS-E2.1G model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7460](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7460).
- Nauels, A., M. Meinshausen, M. Mengel, K. Lorbacher, and T.M.L. Wigley, 2017: Synthesizing long-term sea level rise projections -- the MAGICC sea level model v2.0. *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **10**(6), 2495–2524, doi:[10.5194/gmd-10-2495-2017](https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-2495-2017).
- Naughten, K. A., Meissner, K. J., Galton-Fenzi, B. K., England, M. H., Timmermann, R., and Hellmer, H. H. (2018). Future Projections of Antarctic Ice Shelf Melting Based on CMIP5 Scenarios. *J. Clim.* **31**, 5243–5261. doi:[10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0854.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0854.1).
- Neale, R., 2013: CESM1-CAM5 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.nfcchi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/c mip5.nfcchi).
- Neubauer, D. et al., 2019a: HAMMOZ-Consortium MPI-ESM1.2-HAM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5016](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5016).
- Neubauer, D. et al., 2019b: HAMMOZ-Consortium MPI-ESM1.2-HAM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5037](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5037).
- Nicholls, R.J. et al., 2018: Stabilization of global temperature at 1.5°C and 2.0°C: Implications for coastal areas. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **376**(2119), doi:[10.1098/rsta.2016.0448](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2016.0448).
- Nicholls, Z.R.J. et al., 2020: Reduced Complexity Model Intercomparison Project Phase 1: introduction and evaluation of global-mean temperature response. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **13**(11), 5175–5190.
- NOAA National Geophysical Data Center, 2009: ETOPO1 1 Arc-Minute Global Relief Model. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Centers for Environmental Information.
- Obu, J., Westermann, S., Kääh, A., and Bartsch, A. (2018). Ground Temperature Map, 2000–2016, Northern Hemisphere Permafrost. doi:[10.1594/PANGAEA.888600](https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.888600).
- Onuma, Y. and H. Kim, 2020: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5622](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.5622).
- OSI SAF, 2017: Global Sea Ice Concentration Climate Data Record v2.0 – Multimission. EUMETSAT Satellite Application Facility (SAF) on Ocean and Sea Ice. Retrieved from: https://doi.org/10.15770/eum_saf_osi_0008.
- OSI SAF, 2020: Global Sea Ice Concentration Interim Climate Data Record, Release 2 – DMSP. EUMETSAT Satellite Application Facility (SAF) on Ocean and Sea Ice. Retrieved from: https://doi.org/10.15770/eum_saf_osi_nrt_2008.
- Otto-Bliesner, B. L., Brady, E. C., Zhao, A., Brierley, C. M., Axford, Y., Capron, E., et al. (2021). Large-scale features of Last Interglacial climate: results from evaluating the simulations for the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP6)--Paleoclimate Modeling Intercomparison Project (PMIP4). *Clim. Past* **17**, 63–94. doi:[10.5194/cp-17-63-2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-17-63-2021).
- Palmer, M.D. et al., 2020: Exploring the Drivers of Global and Local Sea-Level Change Over the 21st Century and Beyond. *Earth's Future*, **8**(9), e2019EF001413, doi:[10.1029/2019ef001413](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019ef001413).
- Panickal, S. and S. Narayanasetti, 2020a: CCCR-IITM IITM-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.14747](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.14747).
- Panickal, S. and S. Narayanasetti, 2020b: CCCR-IITM IITM-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.14753](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.14753).
- Park, S. and J. Shin, 2019: SNU SAM0-UNICON model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7789](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/c mip6.7789).
- Paul, A., Mulitza, S., Stein, R., and Werner, M. (2021). A global climatology of the ocean surface during the Last Glacial Maximum mapped on a regular grid (GLOMAP). *Clim. Past* **17**, 805–824. doi:[10.5194/cp-17-805-2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-17-805-2021).
- Payne, A. J., Nowicki, S., Abe-Ouchi, A., Agosta, C., Alexander, P., Albrecht, T., et al. (2021). Future Sea Level Change Under Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 5 and Phase 6 Scenarios From the Greenland and Antarctic Ice Sheets. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **48**, e2020GL091741. doi:[10.1029/2020GL091741](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091741).

- Peltier, W. R., Argus, D. F., and Drummond, R. (2015). Space geodesy constrains ice age terminal deglaciation: The global ICE-6G_C (VM5a) model. *J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth* **120**, 450–487. doi:[10.1002/2014JB011176](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011176).
- Peng, G., W.N. Meier, D.J. Scott, and M.H. Savoie, 2013: A long-term and reproducible passive microwave sea ice concentration data record for climate studies and monitoring. *Earth System Science Data*, **5**(2), 311–318, doi:[10.5194/essd-5-311-2013](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-5-311-2013).
- Pfeffer, W.T. et al., 2014: The Randolph Glacier Inventory. *Journal of Glaciology*, **60**(221), 537–552, doi:[10.3189/2014jog13j176](https://doi.org/10.3189/2014jog13j176).
- Plach, A., Nisancioglu, K. H., Langebroek, P. M., Born, A., and Le clec'h, S. (2019). Eemian Greenland ice sheet simulated with a higher-order model shows strong sensitivity to surface mass balance forcing. *The Cryosphere*, **13**, 2133–2148. doi:[10.5194/tc-13-2133-2019](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-13-2133-2019).
- Pollard, D., DeConto, R. M., and Alley, R. B. (2015). Potential Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat driven by hydrofracturing and ice cliff failure. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **412**, 112–121. doi:[10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.035).
- Quiquet, A., Ritz, C., Punge, H. J., and y Mélia, D. (2013). Greenland ice sheet contribution to sea level rise during the last interglacial period: a modelling study driven and constrained by ice core data. *Clim. Past* **9**, 353–366. doi:[10.5194/cp-9-353-2013](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-353-2013).
- Raghavan, K. and S. Panickal, 2019: CCCR-IITM IITM-ESM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3708](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3708).
- Rasmussen, D.J. et al., 2018: Extreme sea level implications of 1.5 °C, 2.0 °C, and 2.5 °C temperature stabilization targets in the 21st and 22nd centuries. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13**(3), doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aaac87](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aaac87).
- Rayner, N. A., Parker, D. E., Horton, E. B., Folland, C. K., Alexander, L. V., Rowell, D. P., et al. (2003). Global analyses of sea surface temperature, sea ice, and night marine air temperature since the late nineteenth century. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.* **108**. doi:[10.1029/2002JD002670](https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JD002670).
- RGI Consortium, 2017: *Randolph Glacier Inventory – A Dataset of Global Glacier Outlines: Version 6.0: Technical Report*. Global Land Ice Measurements from Space (GLIMS), CO, USA, doi:[10.7265/n5-rqi-60](https://doi.org/10.7265/n5-rqi-60).
- Ridley, J., M. Menary, T. Kuhlbrodt, M. Andrews, and T. Andrews, 2019a: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5853](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5853).
- Ridley, J., M. Menary, T. Kuhlbrodt, M. Andrews, and T. Andrews, 2019b: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6109](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6109).
- Ridley, J., M. Menary, T. Kuhlbrodt, M. Andrews, and T. Andrews, 2019c: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-MM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6112](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6112).
- Rignot, E., Jacobs, S., Mouginot, J., and Scheuchl, B. (2013). Ice-Shelf Melting Around Antarctica. *Science (80-.)*. **341**, 266–270. doi:[10.1126/science.1235798](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1235798).
- Roberts, M. J., Jackson, L. C., Roberts, C. D., Meccia, V., Docquier, D., Koenigk, T., et al. (2020). Sensitivity of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation to Model Resolution in CMIP6 HighResMIP Simulations and Implications for Future Changes. *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst.* **12**, e2019MS002014. doi:[10.1029/2019MS002014](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS002014).
- Roberts, C.D., R. Senan, F. Molteni, S. Boussetta, and S. Keeley, 2017: ECMWF ECMWF-IFS-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4981](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4981).
- Roberts, M., 2018: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-HM model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6040](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6040).
- Roberts, M., 2019: MOHC HadGEM3-GC31-HM model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP highres-future. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5984](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5984).
- Robinson, A., Calov, R., and Ganopolski, A. (2011). Greenland ice sheet model parameters constrained using simulations of the Eemian Interglacial. *Clim. Past* **7**, 381–396. doi:[10.5194/cp-7-381-2011](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-381-2011).
- Robinson, A., and Goelzer, H. (2014). The importance of insolation changes for paleo ice sheet modeling. *The Cryosphere*, **8**, 1419–1428. doi:[10.5194/tc-8-1419-2014](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-8-1419-2014).
- Rong, X., 2019a: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP 1pctCO2. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9701](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9701).
- Rong, X., 2019b: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9712](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9712).
- Rong, X., 2019c: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9754](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9754).
- Rong, X., 2019d: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11046](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11046).
- Rong, X., 2019e: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11047](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11047).
- Rong, X., 2019f: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11048](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11048).
- Rong, X., 2019g: CAMS CAMS_CSM1.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11052](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.11052).
- Schroeder, D. M., Dowdeswell, J. A., Siegert, M. J., Bingham, R. G., Chu, W., MacKie, E. J., et al. (2019). Multidecadal observations of the Antarctic ice sheet from restored analog radar records. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **116**, 18867–18873. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1821646116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1821646116).
- Schuler, T. et al., 2020: Reconciling Svalbard Glacier Mass Balance. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, **8**, 156, doi:[10.3389/feart.2020.00156](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.00156).
- Schupfner, M. et al., 2019a: DKRZ MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4397](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4397).
- Schupfner, M. et al., 2019b: DKRZ MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4398](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4398).
- Schupfner, M. et al., 2019c: DKRZ MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4399](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4399).
- Schupfner, M. et al., 2019d: DKRZ MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4403](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4403).
- Scoccimarro, E. and S. Gualdi, 2014: CMCC-CM model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.cmc0hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.cmc0hi).
- Scoccimarro, E., A. Bellucci, and D. Peano, 2018: CMCC CMCC-CM2-VHR4 model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3818](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3818).
- Scoccimarro, E., A. Bellucci, and D. Peano, 2019a: CMCC CMCC-CM2-HR4 model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP highres-future. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3803](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3803).
- Scoccimarro, E., A. Bellucci, and D. Peano, 2019b: CMCC CMCC-CM2-HR4 model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3817](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3817).
- Scoccimarro, E., A. Bellucci, and D. Peano, 2019c: CMCC CMCC-CM2-VHR4 model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP highres-future. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3804](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3804).
- Scoccimarro, E., A. Bellucci, and D. Peano, 2020: CMCC CMCC-CM2-HR4 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3823](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3823).
- Seferian, R., 2018a: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3924](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3924).
- Seferian, R., 2018b: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4068](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4068).

- Seland et al., 2019a: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7848](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.7848).
- Seland et al., 2019b: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8036](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8036).
- Seland et al., 2019c: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8248](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8248).
- Seland et al., 2019d: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8253](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8253).
- Seland et al., 2019e: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8268](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8268).
- Seland et al., 2019f: NCC NorESM2-LM model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8319](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8319).
- Semmler, T. et al., 2018a: AWI AWI-CM1.1MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2796](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2796).
- Semmler, T. et al., 2018b: AWI AWI-CM1.1MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2800](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2800).
- Semmler, T. et al., 2018c: AWI AWI-CM1.1MR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2686](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2686).
- Semmler, T. et al., 2019: AWI AWI-CM1.1MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2817](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2817).
- Sénési, S. et al., 2014: CNRM-CM5 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.cec5hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.cec5hi).
- Sen Gupta, A., McGregor, S., van Sebille, E., Ganachaud, A., Brown, J. N., and Santos, A. (2016). Future changes to the Indonesian Throughflow and Pacific circulation: The differing role of wind and deep circulation changes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **43**, 1669–1678. doi:[10.1002/2016GL067757](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067757).
- Seroussi, H., Nowicki, S., Simon, E., Abe-Ouchi, A., Albrecht, T., Brondex, J., et al. (2019). initMIP-Antarctica: an ice sheet model initialization experiment of ISMIP6. *The Cryosphere*, **13**, 1441–1471. doi:[10.5194/tc-13-1441-2019](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-13-1441-2019).
- Shackleton, S., Baggenstos, D., Menking, J. A., Dyonisius, M. N., Bereiter, B., Bauska, T. K., et al. (2020). Global ocean heat content in the Last Interglacial. *Nat. Geosci.* **13**, 77–81. doi:[10.1038/s41561-019-0498-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0498-0).
- Shackleton, S., Bereiter, B., Baggenstos, D., Bauska, T. K., Brook, E. J., Marcott, S. A., et al. (2019). Is the Noble Gas-Based Rate of Ocean Warming During the Younger Dryas Overestimated? *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **46**, 5928–5936. doi:[10.1029/2019GL082971](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL082971).
- Shean, D.E. et al., 2020: A Systematic, Regional Assessment of High Mountain Asia Glacier Mass Balance. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, **7**, 363, doi:[10.3389/feart.2019.00363](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2019.00363).
- Shepherd, A., Ivins, E., Rignot, E., Smith, B., van den Broeke, M., Velicogna, I., et al. (2018). Mass balance of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from 1992 to 2017. *Nature* **558**, 219–222. doi:[10.1038/s41586-018-0179-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0179-y).
- Shim, S. et al., 2020: NIMS-KMA UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8436](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8436).
- Shim, S. et al., 2021a: NIMS-KMA UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8433](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8433).
- Shim, S. et al., 2021b: NIMS-KMA UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8457](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8457).
- Shiogama, H., M. Abe, and H. Tatebe, 2019a: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5743](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5743).
- Shiogama, H., M. Abe, and H. Tatebe, 2019b: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5746](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5746).
- Shiogama, H., M. Abe, and H. Tatebe, 2019c: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5752](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5752).
- Shiogama, H., M. Abe, and H. Tatebe, 2019d: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5771](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5771).
- Simms, A. R., Lisiecki, L., Gebbie, G., Whitehouse, P. L., and Clark, J. F. (2019). Balancing the last glacial maximum (LGM) sea-level budget. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **205**, 143–153. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.12.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.12.018).
- Simpson, M. J. R., Milne, G. A., Huybrechts, P., and Long, A. J. (2009). Calibrating a glaciological model of the Greenland ice sheet from the Last Glacial Maximum to present-day using field observations of relative sea level and ice extent. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **28**, 1631–1657. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.03.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.03.004).
- Slangen, A. B. A., Church, J. A., Zhang, X., and Monselesan, D. (2014). Detection and attribution of global mean thermohaline sea level change. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **41**, 5951–5959. doi:[10.1002/2014GL061356](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061356).
- Slangen, A.B.A. et al., 2014: Projecting twenty-first century regional sea-level changes. *Climatic Change*, **124**(1–2), 317–332, doi:[10.1007/s10584-014-1080-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1080-9).
- Smith, C. et al., 2020: Energy Budget Constraints on the Time History of Aerosol Forcing and Climate Sensitivity. *ESSOAr*, doi:[10.1002/essoar.10503977.1](https://doi.org/10.1002/essoar.10503977.1).
- Sommer, C. et al., 2020: Rapid glacier retreat and downwasting throughout the European Alps in the early 21st century. *Nature Communications*, **11**(1), 1–10, doi:[10.1038/s41467-020-16818-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16818-0).
- Song, Z. et al., 2019a: FIO-QLNM FIO-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9199](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9199).
- Song, Z. et al., 2019b: FIO-QLNM FIO-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9208](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9208).
- Song, Z. et al., 2019c: FIO-QLNM FIO-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9209](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9209).
- Song, Z. et al., 2019d: FIO-QLNM FIO-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9214](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9214).
- Stammer, D. and S. Hüttemann, 2008: Response of regional sea level to atmospheric pressure loading in a climate change scenario. *Journal of Climate*, **21**(10), 2093–2101.
- Steger, C. et al., 2019a: DWD MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4473](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4473).
- Steger, C. et al., 2019b: DWD MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4479](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4479).
- Stouffer, R., 2019a: UA MCM-UA-1-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8888](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.8888).
- Stouffer, R., 2019b: UA MCM-UA-1-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13895](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13895).
- Stouffer, R., 2019c: UA MCM-UA-1-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13896](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13896).
- Stouffer, R., 2019d: UA MCM-UA-1-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13901](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13901).
- Stouffer, R.J. et al., 2006: Investigating the Causes of the Response of the Thermohaline Circulation to Past and Future Climate Changes. *J. Climate*, **19**, 1365–1387, doi:[10.1175/jcli3689.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli3689.1).

- Stracke, T. et al., 2019: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6620](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6620).
- Stuhne, G. R., and Peltier, W. R. (2015). Reconciling the ICE-6G_C reconstruction of glacial chronology with ice sheet dynamics: The cases of Greenland and Antarctica. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf.* **120**, 1841–1865. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JF003580>.
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019a: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3535](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3535).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019b: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3610](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3610).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019c: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3683](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3683).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019d: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3685](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3685).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019e: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3690](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3690).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019f: CCCma CanESM5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3696](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3696).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019g: CCCma CanESM5-CanOE model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10260](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10260).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019h: CCCma CanESM5-CanOE model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10269](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10269).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019i: CCCma CanESM5-CanOE model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10270](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10270).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019j: CCCma CanESM5-CanOE model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10271](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10271).
- Swart, N.C. et al., 2019k: CCCma CanESM5-CanOE model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10276](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10276).
- Tabone, I., Blasco, J., Robinson, A., Alvarez-Solas, J., and Montoya, M. (2018). The sensitivity of the Greenland Ice Sheet to glacial-interglacial oceanic forcing. *Clim. Past* **14**, 455–472. doi:[10.5194/cp-14-455-2018](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-455-2018).
- Tachiiri, K. et al., 2019a: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5742](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5742).
- Tachiiri, K. et al., 2019b: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5745](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5745).
- Tachiiri, K. et al., 2019c: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5751](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5751).
- Tachiiri, K. et al., 2019d: MIROC MIROC-ES2L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5770](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5770).
- Tang, Y. et al., 2019: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6113](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6113).
- Tatebe, H. and M. Watanabe, 2018a: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.881](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.881).
- Tatebe, H. and M. Watanabe, 2018b: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5422](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5422).
- Tatebe, H. and M. Watanabe, 2018c: MIROC MIROC6 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5603](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5603).
- The IMBIE Team, 2020: Mass balance of the Greenland Ice Sheet from 1992 to 2018. *Nature*, **579(7798)**, 233–239, doi:[10.1038/s41586-019-1855-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1855-2).
- The IMBIE Team et al., 2018: Mass balance of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from 1992 to 2017. *Nature*, **558(7709)**, 219–222, doi:[10.1038/s41586-018-0179-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0179-y).
- Tierney, J.E. et al., 2020: Glacial cooling and climate sensitivity revisited. *Nature*, **584(7822)**, 569–573, doi:[10.1038/s41586-020-2617-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2617-x).
- Timmermans, M.L. et al., 2014: Mechanisms of Pacific Summer Water variability in the Arctic's Central Canada Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **119(11)**, 7523–7548, doi:[10.1002/2014jc010273](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jc010273).
- Tjiputra, J. et al., 2012: cmip5 output1 NCC NorESM1-ME historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.nccnehi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.nccnehi).
- Turney, C.S.M. et al., 2020: A global mean sea surface temperature dataset for the Last Interglacial (129–116 ka) and contribution of thermal expansion to sea level change. *Earth System Science Data*, **12(4)**, 3341–3356, doi:[10.5194/essd-12-3341-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-3341-2020).
- Uemura, R., Motoyama, H., Masson-Delmotte, V., Jouzel, J., Kawamura, K., Goto-Azuma, K., et al. (2018). Asynchrony between Antarctic temperature and CO₂ associated with obliquity over the past 720,000 years. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 961. doi:[10.1038/s41467-018-03328-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03328-3).
- Van Breedam, J., Goelzer, H., and Huybrechts, P. (2020). Semi-equilibrated global sea-level change projections for the next 10,000 years. *Earth Syst. Dyn.* **11**, 953–976. doi:[10.5194/esd-11-953-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-11-953-2020).
- Voldoire, A., 2018a: CMIP6 simulations of the CNRM-CERFACS based on CNRM-CM6-1 model for CMIP experiment historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4066](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4066).
- Voldoire, A., 2018b: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3922](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3922).
- Voldoire, A., 2019a: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4095](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4095).
- Voldoire, A., 2019b: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4184](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4184).
- Voldoire, A., 2019c: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4189](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4189).
- Voldoire, A., 2019d: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4197](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4197).
- Voldoire, A., 2019e: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4224](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4224).
- Voldoire, A., 2019f: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amp. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3923](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3923).
- Voldoire, A., 2019g: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4067](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4067).
- Voldoire, A., 2019h: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP highres-future. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4026](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4026).
- Voldoire, A., 2019i: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4040](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4040).
- Voldoire, A., 2019j: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4190](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4190).

- Voldoire, A., 2019k: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4225](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4225).
- Voldoire, A., 2019l: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 LS3MIP land-hist. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9599](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.9599).
- Voldoire, A., 2019m: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4186](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4186).
- Voldoire, A., 2019n: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4191](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4191).
- Voldoire, A., 2019o: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4199](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4199).
- Voldoire, A., 2019p: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-ESM2-1 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4226](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4226).
- Voldoire, A., 2020a: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4185](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4185).
- Voldoire, A., 2020b: CNRM-CERFACS CNRM-CM6-1-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4198](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4198).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019a: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5069](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5069).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019b: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5080](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5080).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019c: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12325](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12325).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019d: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12327](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12327).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019e: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12329](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12329).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019f: INM INM-CM4-8 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12337](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12337).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019g: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5070](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5070).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019h: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5081](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.5081).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019i: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12326](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12326).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019j: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12328](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12328).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019k: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12330](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12330).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019l: INM INM-CM5-0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12338](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.12338).
- Volodin, E. et al., 2019m: INM INM-CM5-H model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.14050](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.14050).
- von Storch, J.-S. et al., 2018a: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-HR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6586](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6586).
- von Storch, J.-S. et al., 2018b: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-XR model output prepared for CMIP6 HighResMIP hist-1950. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10307](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.10307).
- Waelbroeck, Paul, Kucera, M., Rosell-Melé, Wejnets, Schneider, et al. (2009). Constraints on the magnitude and patterns of ocean cooling at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nat. Geosci.* **9**, 127–132. doi:[10.1038/NCEO411](https://doi.org/10.1038/NCEO411).
- Wahl, T. et al., 2017: Understanding extreme sea levels for broad-scale coastal impact and adaptation analysis. *Nature Communications*, **8**, doi:[10.1038/ncomms16075](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms16075).
- Whitehouse, P. L., Bentley, M. J., and Le Brocq, A. M. (2012). A deglacial model for Antarctica: geological constraints and glaciological modelling as a basis for a new model of Antarctic glacial isostatic adjustment. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **32**, 1–24. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.016).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019a: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6690](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6690).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019b: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6693](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6693).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019c: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6695](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6695).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019d: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6705](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6705).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019e: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6595](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6595).
- Wieners, K.-H. et al., 2019f: MPI-M MPI-ESM1.2-LR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6675](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6675).
- Wong, T.E., A.M.R. Bakker, and K. Keller, 2017: Impacts of Antarctic fast dynamics on sea-level projections and coastal flood defense. *Climatic Change*, **144**(2), 347–364, doi:[10.1007/s10584-017-2039-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-017-2039-4).
- Woodworth, P.L. et al., 2016: Towards a global higher-frequency sea level dataset. *Geoscience Data Journal*, **3**(2), 50–59, doi:[10.1002/gdj3.42](https://doi.org/10.1002/gdj3.42).
- Wouters, B., A.S. Gardner, and G. Moholdt, 2019: Global Glacier Mass Loss During the GRACE Satellite Mission (2002–2016). *Frontiers in Earth Science*, **7**, 96, doi:[10.3389/feart.2019.00096](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2019.00096).
- Wu, T. and X. Xin, 2015a: bcc-csm1-1 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.bcb1hi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.bcb1hi).
- Wu, T. and X. Xin, 2015b: bcc-csm1-1-m model output prepared for CMIP5 historical experiment, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.bcbmhi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.bcbmhi).
- Wu, T. et al., 2018: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2948](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2948).
- Wu, T. et al., 2019: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2850](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2850).
- Xin, X. et al., 2019a: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3028](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3028).
- Xin, X. et al., 2019b: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3030](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3030).
- Xin, X. et al., 2019c: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3035](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3035).
- Xin, X. et al., 2019d: BCC BCC-CSM2MR model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3050](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3050).

- Yan, Q., Zhang, Z., and Wang, H. (2016). Investigating uncertainty in the simulation of the Antarctic ice sheet during the mid-Piacenzian. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.* **121**, 1559–1574. doi:[10.1002/2015JD023900](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JD023900).
- Yau, A. M., Bender, M. L., Robinson, A., and Brook, E. J. (2016). Reconstructing the last interglacial at Summit, Greenland: Insights from GISP2. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **113**, 9710–9715. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1524766113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1524766113).
- Yeung, N. et al., 2019: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 PMIP lig127k. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13703](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.13703).
- Yin, J. and R.J. Stouffer, 2007: Comparison of the Stability of the Atlantic Thermohaline Circulation in Two Coupled Atmosphere–Ocean General Circulation Models. *Journal of Climate*, **20**(17), 4293–4315, doi:[10.1175/jcli4256.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli4256.1).
- Yu, Y., 2019a: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3355](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3355).
- Yu, Y., 2019b: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3464](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3464).
- Yu, Y., 2019c: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3468](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3468).
- Yu, Y., 2019d: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3479](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3479).
- Yu, Y., 2019e: CAS FGOALS-f3-L model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3502](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3502).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2015: MRI-CGCM3 model output prepared for CMIP5 historical, served by ESGF, doi:[10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mrmchi](https://doi.org/10.1594/wdccc/cmip5.mrmchi).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019a: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6758](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6758).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019b: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6842](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6842).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019c: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6909](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6909).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019d: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6910](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6910).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019e: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6915](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6915).
- Yukimoto, S. et al., 2019f: MRI MRI-ESM2.0 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6929](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.6929).
- Zanna, L., S. Khatiwala, J. Gregory, J. Ison, and P. Heimbach, 2019: Global reconstruction of historical ocean heat storage and transport. Zenodo. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4603700>.
- Zemp, M. et al., 2019: Global glacier mass changes and their contributions to sea-level rise from 1961 to 2016. *Nature*, **568**(7752), 382–386, doi:[10.1038/s41586-019-1071-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1071-0).
- Zemp, M. et al., 2020: Brief communication: Ad hoc estimation of glacier contributions to sea-level rise from the latest glaciological observations. *The Cryosphere*, **14**(3), 1043–1050, doi:[10.5194/tc-14-1043-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-1043-2020).
- Zhang, J. et al., 2018: BCC BCC-ESM1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2949](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2949).
- Zhang, J. et al., 2019a: BCC BCC-ESM1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP 1pctCO2. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2834](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2834).
- Zhang, J. et al., 2019b: BCC BCC-ESM1 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2851](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.2851).
- Zhang, T., Barry, R. G., Knowles, K., Heginbottom, J. A., and Brown, J. (1999). Statistics and characteristics of permafrost and ground-ice distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. *Polar Geogr.* **23**, 132–154. doi:[10.1080/10889379909377670](https://doi.org/10.1080/10889379909377670).
- Zheng, W. and L. Dong, 2019: CAS FGOALS-g3 model output prepared for CMIP6 PMIP lig127k. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3407](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.3407).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019a: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP amip. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4240](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4240).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019b: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP historical. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4272](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4272).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019c: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 CMIP piControl. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4312](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4312).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019d: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp126. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4320](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4320).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019e: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp245. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4322](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4322).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019f: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp370. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4324](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4324).
- Ziehn, T. et al., 2019g: CSIRO ACCESS-ESM1.5 model output prepared for CMIP6 ScenarioMIP ssp585. Earth System Grid Federation, doi:[10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4333](https://doi.org/10.22033/esgf/cmip6.4333).

